Sheriff's Warrants

Publication/Creation

July-December 1893

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/wff93gq7

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org



DGH1/5/1/1/43/1

no. 7183
ad. 25 Dec. 1895

Excerpt from Minute of Meeting
of Medical Committee of Dumfries
Parish Council, held on 20th July 1909.

"Thomas Johnstone".

"The Inspector having reported that he had obtained a suitable home for Thomas Johnstone, with Mrs M'Tier, Lane Villa, Beeswing, the Committee agreed that the Inspector should have him transferred there".

Excerpted and certified correct, by

Henry Reid.

Clerk of the Parish Council
(ad interim)

Jno Munro

Chairman of Medical Committee.

Parish Council Chambers,
DUMFRIES, 23rd July 1909.

DGH1/5/1/1/43/1

no. 7183
ad. 25 Dec. 1895

Excerpt from Minute of Meeting
of Medical Committee of Dumfries
Parish Council, held on 20th July 1909.

"Thomas Johnstone".

"The Inspector having reported that he had obtained a suitable home for Thomas Johnstone, with Mrs M'Tier, Lane Villa, Beeswing, the Committee agreed that the Inspector should have him transferred there".

Excerpted and certified correct, by

Henry Reid.

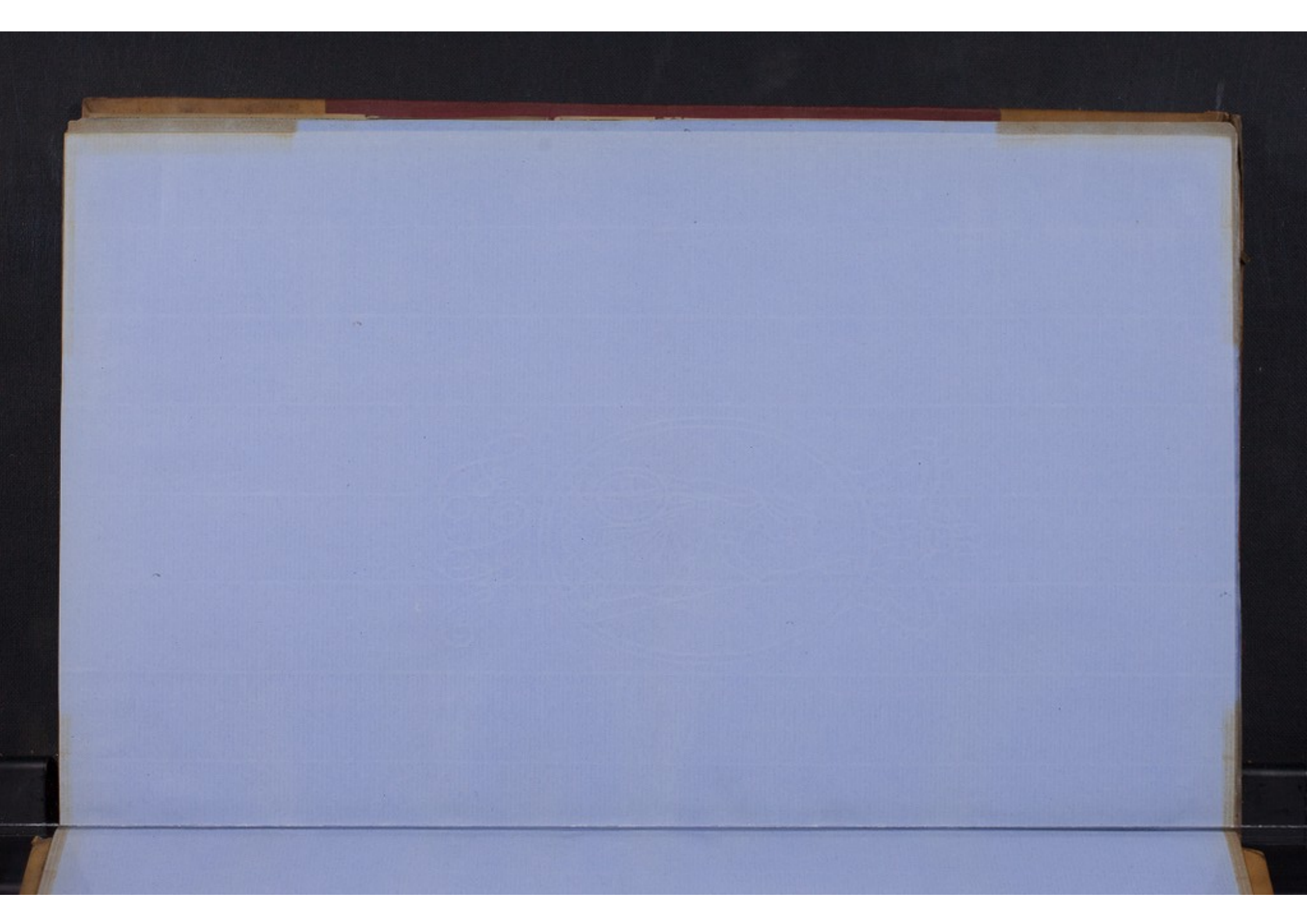
Clerk of the Parish Council
(ad interim)

Jno Munro

Chairman of Medical Committee.

Parish Council Chambers,
DUMFRIES, 23rd July 1909.

DGH1/5/1/1/43



N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor 4 Carlton Place Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jessie Young or Ronison 13 Lawrence Street Partick your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jessie Young or Ronison to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) And.v Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thrid (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie Young or Ronison
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 54 yrs past September
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Widow Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	13 Lawrence Street Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	13 Lawrence Street Partick
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	54 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	/
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Death of Husband
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is chargeable,	Govan Combination meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3rd July 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and Degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mr John Young 4o Mr Campbell 1 Conduit Street London (Brother)
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Thrid day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three Years

(To be signed by the party applying) And.v Wallace

P.p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell being a (1) M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P. Edin: & L.F.P.S. Glasg: and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Lawrence Street Partick Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Young or Rorison (Pauper) and that the said Jessie Young or Rorison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She does not know her address, nor the day of the week nor the month of the year. Says her sister Mrs Cook is just out and will return shortly, when she has been dead for a year. If sent a message she sometimes wanders away miles thinking she is going home.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her niece says she gets up in the dead of night and prepares breakfast thinking it is morning. She has contracted filthy habits and cannot be persuaded to keep herself clean and free from vermin.

Name and Medical Designation, Jas: Campbell M.B.

Place of Abode, 13 Hamilton Cres. Partick.

DATED this thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set fourth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Kirk being a (1) M.D., of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Lawrence Street Partick Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Young, or Rorison and that the said Jessie Young or Rorison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is stupid, confused in her ideas, and talks very incoherently, forgets what she says and contradicts herself; she says she visits relations often, which her brother-in-law assures me is a mere delusion.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr. Cook, brother-in-law, says the often mentions her mother is alive, and that she gets letters from her, although she has been dead for years.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Kirk M.D.

Place of Abode, Newton Cottage, Partick

DATED this twentieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned Gilbert Campbell being (1) M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P. Edin: & L.F.P.S. Glasg: hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Parkhead in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Jessie Young or Rorison, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Gil: Campbell M.B.

DATED this thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address, Andw. Wallace

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Bird Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor for the Combination Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Gilbert Campbell and Robert Kirk, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jessie Young or Rorison Blawearie Thrd Parkhead Quarter and that the said Jessie Young or Rorison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jessie Young or Rorison as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jessie Young or Rorison which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

DATED this third day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal
Asylum at Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

7042

Jessie Young or Rowan

Adm. 3 July 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway ~~of~~ _____ *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Scott.
Newmains, Lanarkshire

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Marion McMillan Scott your Petitioner's (3) wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Marion McMillan Scott to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Ja Scott

DATED this Third (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Marion McMillan Scott
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 42 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Scotland
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Newmains
8. Length of time Insane,	18 months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	41
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	18 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	To her children
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Applicant Mrs McMillan. Scranton P.A. United States. To Mother
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 2nd day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(To be signed by the party applying) Ja Scott

P. p.
Commercial Manager
Colvinos Iron Works

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Mellar
being a (1) Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Peona Cottage
Newmains Parish of Cambusnethan in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Marion McMillan Scott —
and that
the said Marion M. Scott — is a (5) Person of
unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Hallucinations
for the last 18 months always expecting something
to be revealed to her. Threatens & has attempted
suicide, & has attacked her children

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband & Mrs Miller who has been in
attendance states she is restless, sleepless, constantly
talking of committing suicide, & thinks she must do so.

Name and Medical Designation, John Mellar FRCSE
Place of Abode, Newmains Lanarkshire
DATED this second day of July One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Stewart
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Peona
Cottage Newmains, Parish of Cambusnethan in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Marion McM. Scott
and that
the said Marion McM. Scott — is a (5) Person
of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has an
anxious expectant manner. has hallucinations
and premeditates suicide —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband states that she is sleepless
and has attempted suicide more than
once —

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Stewart MD
Place of Abode Carluke
DATED this second day of July One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Millar
being (1) a Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Newmains
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Marion McMillan Scott, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Millar FRCSE

DATED this Second day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal
Asylum to receive therein Marion McMillan Scott
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, — Husband

Signature and Address — Jas Scott Newmains NB

Date — 2nd July 1893 Lanarkshire

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff-Substitute
of (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Scott
Newmains, Lanarkshire
Certificates under the hands of John Millar
and Robert Stewart, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Marion McMillan Scott, Newmains Lanarkshire
and that the said Marion McMillan Scott, wife
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Marion McMillan Scott as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Marion McMillan Scott, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fifth — day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7043

Marion McMillan Scott

Adm. 3 July 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Dumfries Hall *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John Mc Donald (Pauper) lately residing at 7 Hill St Glasgow and presently Chargeable to City Parish Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Mc Donald (Pauper) to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) A Dempster

DATED this 3 (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Mc Donald
2. Sex and Age,	Male 35 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engine Fitter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	7 Hill St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 Hill St & 318 Parliamentary Rd
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not Previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3rd July 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Bernard Mc Donald at 7 Hill St Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 3rd day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

(*To be signed by the party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow P.P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Cullen
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician.
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Hill St. Springburn in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Macdonald, Pauper. 7 Hill Street. Springburn. and that the said John Macdonald is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Appearance dull and manner moody; is averse to conversation; ~~says he has~~ says he has been harmed by some medicine — "has some drug in him now, which is warming him", believes that people are trying to poison him. Says he cannot control himself ~~in~~ to any purpose.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Becomes violent and threatens those at hand; awakens out of sleep in fits of violence, in one of which he kicked a bolter last night. Has religious mania in which despair is a prominent idea. His ideas at time are greatly confused & thinks he sees the devil.

Name and Medical Designation, William Cullen M.B.

Place of Abode, 9 Grafton Place

DATED this 3rd day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Fyfe Clark Johnston
being a (1) M.B., C.M. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Macdonald (pauper) from 7 Hill Street Springburn and that the said John Macdonald is a (5) Person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has delusions e.g. that he has been robbed, that a conspiracy has been instituted against him by his foreman and Dr Wilson to ruin his nervous system. Is melancholic, ~~silly~~ violent

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) moments of violent and uncontrollable excitement during which he strikes and throws us violently.

Name and Medical Designation, John Fyfe C. Johnston M.B.

Place of Abode 16 Kersley Street, Glasgow.

DATED this ~~16~~ 3rd day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three Years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Cullen
being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 7 Hill St.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
John McDonald, Pauper. 7 Hill St, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Cullen M.B.

DATED this 3rd day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries Asylum to receive therein John Mc Donald (Pauper) to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address A. Dempster
318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow

Date 3 July 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) A. Dempster Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Cullen and John M.C. Johnston, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Mc Donald, 7 Hill St, Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said John Mc Donald is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Mc Donald as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Mc Donald which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7044

John Mc Donald

6 dis Pte Glasgow

Adm. 3rd July 1893

62-116

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Dumfries and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster
Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Henry Ramsay. (Pauper) lately residing in Towns Hospital Glasgow and presently chargeable to City Parish Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Henry Ramsay. (Pauper) to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) A Dempster

DATED this 3rd (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Henry Ramsay
2. Sex and Age,	Male 30 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Towns Hospital Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	30 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not Previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not as far as known
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3rd July 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Agnes Kerr about Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 3rd day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

(*To be signed by the party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Mc C. Johnston
being a (1) M.B., C.M. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henry Ramsay (pauper) from Town's Hospital, Glasgow and that the said Henry Ramsay is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has delusions, i.e. that he is of the Royal Blood of Scotland and has been unjustly treated. Is suspicious, irritable, and prone to attacks of insane violence. Refuses to work, is constantly complaining of imaginary ailments, and is incapable of looking after himself.
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Is deaf.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind."
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, John Mc C. Johnston M.B.
Place of Abode, 16 Crawford Street, Glasgow.

DATED this 3rd day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, George Roy Fortune
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of Ed
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Rd. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henry Ramsay (pauper) from the Town's Hospital Glasgow and that the said Henry Ramsay (pauper) is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) States that he is being tracked by his enemies. That he was left a business in Portobello and one in Union St. that he is receiving no money from them, the Inspectors of Poor taking it all. That he is going to Edinburgh to obtain "justice" & that he will have all the cattles in Stirkcoat turned out of employment. Has delusions
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Is incapable of looking after himself

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, George Roy Fortune L.R.C.P.
Place of Abode Town's Hospital, Glasgow.

DATED this third day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Fyfe Clark Johnstone being (1) M.B. & C.M. of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Henry Ramsay (pauper), and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

John Fyfe Clark Johnstone M.B.

Dated this 3rd day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Henry Ramsay (Pauper) to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address A Dempster
318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow

Date 3rd July 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) A Dempster Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John M'C Johnstone and George Roy Fortune, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of the Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Henry Ramsay, Town's Hospital, Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said Henry Ramsay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Henry Ramsay as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Henry Ramsay, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7045

Henry Ramsay

Lieut. H. Gregson

Adm. 3 July 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) County~~ *of* Dumfries ~~& Wigtown~~ *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Toward

Asst. Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hugh Robertson. (Pauper) from Eastern Police Office Glasgow ~~your Petitioner's~~ (2) and presently Chargeable to City Parish Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Hugh Robertson. (Pauper) to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) William Toward

DATED this 4 (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hugh Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Slater
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Eastern Police Office Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	30 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	In Riccarton Asylum from 29 May 1893 till 2nd June 1893
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th July 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Susan Rennett. Robertson at 39 Charlotte Street Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 4 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

(*To be signed by the party applying*) William Toward

Asst. Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Fy. C. Johnston
being a (1) M.B., C.M. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Robertson (Pauper) from Cuthbertson's Office and that the said Hugh Robertson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is mentally depressed. Says he is tired of life, with not work, and declares that he will commit suicide at the first opportunity.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife Susan Bennett or Robertson, from 39 Charlotte Street states that her husband went out into the street last night without his clothes where he was attended by the P

Name and Medical Designation, John Fy. C. Johnston Fy. C

Place of Abode, 16 Bentley Street, Glasgow

Dated this 4th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three Years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine, of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Robertson, pau from Cuthbertson's Office, Glasgow and that the said Hugh Robertson is a (5) and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very Melancholy; says he wants to commit suicide in any way, as he wants to be out of the world

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He was going about the street all but naked. Reported by Police

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M

Place of Abode 16 Bentley Terrace, Glasgow

Dated this 4 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John M'C. Johnston being (1) M.B., C.M. of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 318 Public R. Road in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Hugh Robertson (Pauper), and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John M'C. Johnston M.B.

DATED this 4th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-Three Years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries Asylum to receive therein Hugh Robertson (Pauper) to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Asst Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address William Lovard 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow

Date 4th July 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lampson — (1) Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Lovard Asst Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John M'C Johnston Glasgow and Alex Robertson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Hugh Robertson, 318 Parliamentary Rd, Glasgow and that the said Hugh Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind (a pauper) and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hugh Robertson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hugh Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years

Geo. Lampson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1

No 7046

Hugh Robertson

Bitn Pte Glasg

Adm. 4 July 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) County~~ *of* Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Soward
Asst Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Mc Divott (Pauper) from Central Police Office Glasgow and presently chargeable to City Parish Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Mc Divott (Pauper) to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) William Soward

DATED this 4 (*) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Mc Divott
2. Sex and Age,	Male 39 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Holder &c.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Central Police Office Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	318 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	39 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Not Previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th July 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Bridget Cunningham at 3 East Russell Street Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 4 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

(*To be signed by the party applying*) William Soward
Asst Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Fyfe Cameron Johnston
being a (1) M.B., C.M. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parkmains
Road Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Mc Dwott (Prisoner)
from Central Police Office and that
the said James Mc Dwott is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He suffers from
mental exhaltation; his speech is somewhat
off incoherent; he has difficulty in repeating a sent
-ence to him. Has grandiose delusions, i.e. that
he will live to be 120 yrs old, & that he can lift 4 tons
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
in each hand, that he is about to make his fort

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, John Fyfe C. Johnston M.B.
Place of Abode, 16 Crafton Street, Glasgow.

DATED this 4th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three Years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glas
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parkm
: mains Road Glasgow in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James McDwott (pris
from Central Police office and that
the said James McDwott is a (5) Glasgow inmate
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says he is the
strongest man alive: that he will
throw twenty feet: that he has any amou
of money. He threatens to kill ever
body. He is dangerous
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.B.
Place of Abode, 16 Newton Terrace Glas

DATED this 4 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Mc C. Johnston
being (1) M. B., C. M. of the University of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Mc Divott (Pauper), and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of residence.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Mc C. Johnston M. B.

DATED this 4th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-Three Years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries Asylum to receive therein James Mc Divott (Pauper), to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Asst. Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address William Soward
318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow

Date 4th July 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lampson (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Soward, Asst. Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of John Mc C. Johnston, and Alex Robertson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Mc Divott, 318 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow (a Pauper) and that the said James Mc Divott, is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Mc Divott as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly, and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Mc Divott, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Lampson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7047

James McDivott

Cit: P. Marq

Adm 4 July 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of R. L. Smith Inspector of Poor Hamilton,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Christina Munro or Bradshaw, Pioneer's wife, Hamilton Barracks, Lanes is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Christina Munro or Bradshaw to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) R L Smith

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third (*) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Christina Munro or Bradshaw
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 42 years,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married,
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hamilton Barracks
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	38 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Hamilton District Asylum from 19th Sept. 1871 to 19th January 1872 & Hartelee Asylum from Feby 1889 up to 31st July 1889
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Hamilton parish, meantime;
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3rd July 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Richard Bradshaw living in Hamilton Barracks None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Third day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(*To be signed by the party applying*) R L Smith

P. p.

9.7017

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) William Keir M.D. Edin. Militairy medical Officer and being in actual practice as a (2) Hamilton do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Depot Barracks Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Bradshaw residing in Barracks Hamilton and that the said Mrs Bradshaw is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Persisting in remaining out of her quarters without giving any reason, incoherent answers to questions, melancholy and silent manner, unwashed & slack and talking to herself. and frequenting about entirely -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Delaney living in quarters opposite states. She has sat up with her for 2 nights during which patient has not slept or rested & refuses any aid. but wishes to herself, and today will not remain in quarters. Husband state she has been in a similar state

Name and Medical Designation, } W Keir M.D.

Place of Abode, Park Road Hamilton

Dated this third (3rd) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, J Marshall Dotcon M.D. being a (1) Master in Surgery & Midwifery Univers & Physician & Surgeon to Denmark and being in actual practice as a (2) Hamilton do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Mungo or Bradshaw Married Housekeeper that the said Christina Mungo or Bradshaw is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Talks incoherently appears to forget everything that is taking place.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Walks about all night & takes little food & is very sleepless

Name and Medical Designation, } J Marshall Dotcon M.D.

Place of Abode Hamilton

Dated this Third day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Keir
being (1) an M.D. & Phit
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Hamilton Police Barracks
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mrs. Bradshaw, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

W. Keir M.D.

Dated this Third day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Dumfries Crichton Royal Asylum to receive therein Christina Munro or Bradshaw to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address H. A. Smith, Hamilton,

Date 3 July 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lampson (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) A. L. Smith, Inspector of Poor, Hamilton, Certificates under the hands of William Keir, M.D. and J. S. Marshall, M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Christina Munro or Bradshaw, the Barracks, Hamilton, (a pauper) and that the said Christina Munro or Bradshaw, is a (7) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Christina Munro or Bradshaw as a Patient into the (8) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Christina Munro or Bradshaw which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Seventh day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Lampson

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7048

Christina Munro or Bradshaw-Hamilton

Adm 4 July 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of (2) Dumfries and Galloway — *and his Substitutes*

The Petition of John Mitchell, assistant Inspector of Poor Govan combination Parish 7 Carlton Place Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Mc Intosh 3 Teviot Street Kelvinhaugh your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Mc Intosh to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Mitchell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifth (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Mc Intosh
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 40
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Single House maid
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	3 Teviot Street Kelvinhaugh
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 Carlton Place Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few months
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	/
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is chargeable,	Govan Combination Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Fifth July 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and Degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Isabella Guest 3 Teviot Street Kelvinhaugh (Sister) None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three Years

(To be signed by the party applying) John Mitchell

P.p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Dyd Bard
being a (1) MD Resident Physician

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Carlton pl
Kerr Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann McIntosh 7 Carlton pl
Kerr - a Pauper and that
the said Ann McIntosh is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is dull & melan
ly, says she cannot settle at work, Comp
of headache & confusion of mind.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Brother Says she is very restless &
sleepless, is inclined to wander about, req
Constant supervision,

Name and Medical Designation, John Bard MD
Place of Abode, 9 Royal Crescent.

Dated this Fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three year.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
F.R.C.S.E.
being a (1)
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Carlton
Place, Glasgow
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann Mc Intosh, 7 Carlton
Place, Glasgow - a pauper and that
the said Ann Mc Intosh is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is dull and melancholy, sleeps badly,
has delusions, sees imaginary objects and
hears voices, is absent and dreamy.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her brother-in-law says she has been in this
condition for some time, and requires to be
constantly watched, as her movements are very erratic.

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace F.R.C.S.
Place of Abode, 290 Langside Road

Dated this Fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned John Barrie
being (1) MD Resident Physician Govan Parochial Poorhouse hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Govan Parochial Poorhouse in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Ann McIntosh, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Barrie MD

DATED this 5th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein Ann Mc Intosh to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Assistant Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, John Mitchell

Date, 5th July 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (3) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Mitchell, Asst Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Barrie, and John Veitch Wallace, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Mc Intosh, 3 Levot Street, Kilmarnock Glasgow (Govan) and that the said Ann Mc Intosh is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Mc Intosh as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Mc Intosh, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

DATED this Seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

No 7049

Ann Mc Intosh

Govan

Adm. 5 July 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Miller

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joseph Dunn your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Joseph Dunn to the Dumfries asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Miller

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventh (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Josephe James Dunn
2. Sex and Age,	Male 42 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Army Pensioner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	51 Loreburn Square
7. Place where Found and Examined,	10 days -
8. Length of time Insane,	first attack
9. Whether First Attack,	✓
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	✓
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	✓
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Cannot say Suffered Sunstroke abroad)
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Dalziel at present-
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	wife Mrs Dunn at above address.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none
	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Miller

P. P.
Joseph Dalziel

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, A Greedell M'Fat
being a (1) Fellow Royal Col Phys Edin & Licentiate Phys & Surg Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 51 Cowcaddens Sqre Craigmuir, Motherwell
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Dunn, a pauper, residing at 51 Cowcaddens Square, near Motherwell
and that
the said Joseph Dunn is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He rambles away in his speech giving various statements, and his memory is much impaired. He says he feels confused, has a pain in his head and cannot trust himself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His wife say he has been very quiet and sane up to now, now is constantly talking in the most silly manner. He has quite lost recollection of almost everything. That he sits in bed twisting instead of sleeping and that he chooses any thing tapping at the wall &c &c

Name and Medical Designation, A Greedell M'Fat
L F P S G. L R C P E.

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this 6th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Maxwell Smith
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Doctor of Medicine
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 51 Cowcaddens Sq. Craigmuir Motherwell
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Dunn Pauper 51 Cowcaddens Sq. Craigmuir
and that
the said Joseph Dunn is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He has no idea of his statements whether true or false. Says anything in answer to questions, & speaks sharply & decidedly. Restless appearance out of bed. And sleeps a good deal. Will not work for us at present, but turns away his head & says he is fine or at ease

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His wife states that for the last 2 months he has been very [illegible] & talks in his talk, sometimes when in bed during the night. Has Rambles also & goes away with himself. She states also that his recollection of his past life is very confused & that his memory is almost gone

Name and Medical Designation, Maxwell Smith M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode Cadzow by Motherwell

DATED this 6 day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) A Licentiate Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 37 Cowie's Square in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Joseph Dunn, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

A Licentiate Medical Practitioner

DATED this 6th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern C Asylum Asylum to receive therein Joseph Dunn to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address John Miller

Date 6 July 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Miller Inspector of Poor, a Duly Qualified Medical Practitioner and P. Caldwell Smith M.B. C.M. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joseph Dunn 37 Cowie's Square Motherwell (a pauper) and that the said Joseph Dunn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Joseph Dunn as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joseph Dunn which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7050

Joseph Dunn

Dalziel

Adm. 7 July 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William B. Burnett Inspector of Poor, Parish of Old Monkland.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Cunningham your Petitioner's (3) pauper. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Cunningham to the Crichton Royal Instn Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Wm B. Burnett

DATED this Seventh (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93 years.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Cunningham
2. Sex and Age,	Male. aged 34 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Agent for Sewing machine
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Russell Place Carnyle
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Russell Place, Carnyle.
8. Length of time Insane,	uncertain - some months.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	yes.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	none.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Some months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30 June 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	mother. Mrs Cunningham at Russell Place. Carnyle.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none
	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93 years

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Wm B. Burnett P.P.

Insp.

No. 7050

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Robertson Willis
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Russell Place
Carmyle
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Cunningham pauper
at Russell Place Carmyle.
and that
the said Thomas Cunningham is a (5) lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is labouring under delusi
which may become dangerous at any time He says that the people who
imputing him and accusing him of doing "horrible and" that deed
he says that he can get no satisfaction out of the Commanders or Mr Sm
the tyrant who he says is conniving with them and is a prolonged and enor
says that he will get satisfaction and would fight or do more to any man

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother states that he does not sleep and carries on long conversations
with himself sometimes laughing and sometimes in a violent temper
She says that he said one day that a man tried to shake him in the
and then was away.

Name and Medical Designation, W. W. Willis M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Baillieston

DATED this Thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex. Hutchison McCracken
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow Univers
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Russell Place
Carmyle
Lanarkshire
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Cunningham a pauper
Russell Place, Carmyle
and that
the said Thomas Cunningham is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is under the
delusion that he is suspected of forgery or theft
and that he is known to the police of Glasgow as a
thief and forger. He also believes that he is treated
with scorn and contempt by the Railway Officials for the sa

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother states that he has been strange in his h
for some time. He is in the habit of speaking to himself a
or sleeping. Usually he is very quiet but is subject to
of temper on slight provocation.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. H. McCracken M.B.

Place of Abode Coatbridge

DATED this Fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

Signature and Address Wm B Burnett

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I William Hendrie Esqr Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William B. Burnett Inspector of Poor Old Monkland
Certificates under the hands of William Robertson Wallis M.B. Edin. and Alex. Nicholson M'Cracken M.B. Edin. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Cunningham, a pauper and that the said Thomas Cunningham is a (5) lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Cunningham as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Cunningham which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Wm Hendrie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal
Asylum of Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7051

Thomas Cunningham

Wd Steinkeard

Adm. 8 July 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) ~~Sheriff~~ of the (2) ~~Shire~~ of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of A. L. Smith, Inspector of Poor Hamilton,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Mc Munn, Forester, Barcallan Lodge, Quarter, Hamilton ~~your Petitioner's (3)~~ Parish

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Mc Munn to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) A. L. Smith

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighth (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Mc Munn
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 54 years,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Forester, fewer circumstances
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Barcallan Lodge, Quarter, Hamilton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do Lodge do do do
8. Length of time Insane,	more or less for a few weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	54 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	more or less for a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown,
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Hamilton parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8th July 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Son Wm living at Barcallan Lodge, Quarter, by Hamilton
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three

(*To be signed by the party applying*) A. L. Smith

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Adam
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Riccarton Farm Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William M'Munn Forester Cassrad Lodge Forester Hamilton, and that the said William M'Munn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Suspicious of the friendliness of his own family, and yet contradicts himself on this point; complaining of noise in the head; has attempted to commit suicide by inflicting a cash in his neck which I stitched.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His own state that he is sleepless and constantly paces up and down the house. His ~~William~~ employer, Mr Baxter of Riccarton, found him in a privy with his neck cut.

Name and Medical Designation, James Adam M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Wellington Villa, Hamilton

DATED this eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Christopher Crawford
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cartcraftan Lodge Farm Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William M'Munn Forester Cassrad Lodge, Hamilton and that the said William M'Munn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is Melancholic. He has the knife in his neck where he attempted to commit suicide

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife William M'Munn says that he is restless & sleepless & that he threatened to commit suicide.

Name and Medical Designation, C. Crawford MD

Place of Abode Hamilton

DATED this 8th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Adam
being (1) a Doctor of medicine and master in surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Riccarton
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
William McMunn, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Adam M.D. 113 Cy

DATED this eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal
Asylum to receive therein William McMunn
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address R. L. Smith, Hamilton

Date 8th July 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lampson (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) A. L.
Smith, Inspector of Poor, Hamilton,
Certificates under the hands of James Adam,
and Christopher Crawford, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
William McMunn Cascallan Lodge, Quarter, Hamilton (Pauper)
William McMunn, as a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William McMunn as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William McMunn, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Tenth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Lampson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7052

William McMunn

Hamilton

Adm. 8 July 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) Dumfries & Galloway *of* ——— *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John B. Paterson, Inspector of Poor, Stonehouse — Lanarkshire —

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Brown, Queen Street, Stonehouse your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Brown to the Crichton Royal Institution, at Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John B. Paterson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this eighth (8) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Brown
2. Sex and Age,	Male 41 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Handloom Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Queen Street Stonehouse
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Eight days
8. Length of time Insane,	Second
9. Whether First Attack,	39 years
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	1891 Crichton Asylum Dumfries
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Eight days
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Stonehouse
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	7th July 1893
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	James Brown Father Queen Street Stonehouse
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Yes Brother
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

(To be signed by the party applying) John B. Paterson

P. p.

No 1052

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Henderson M'Lean being a (1) M.B.C.M of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Queen St. Strathaven Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Brown Pauper Queen St. Strathaven and that the said William Brown is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
His manner is strange & he seems very excited. Talks nonsense. Says that his wife & others are insane

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife says that he has threatened to kill her & the children. The Inspector of Poor tells me that he has been making the strangest & unmeaning things

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. H. M'Lean MBCM

Place of Abode, Strathaven, Lanarkshire

DATED this eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned Alexander Thomson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University, and Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution - 2nd House Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Brown, Handloom Weaver, Queen St., Stonehouse, Lanarkshire - a Pauper and that the said William Brown is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has an excited appearance; talks in an incoherent manner about apparitions that appear to him specially, and cannot be seen by others -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D. &c.

Place of Abode 27 Castle Street, Dumfries

DATED this Eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Henderson M'Lean being (1) MBCM Glasgow Univ. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Queen St-Stonehouse in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Brown, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex. H. M'Lean MBCM

DATED this eight day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution

~~Asylum~~ to receive therein William Brown pauper to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address John B. Paterson

Date 8th July 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John B. Paterson, Inspector of Poor, Stonehouse, Lanarkshire, Certificates under the hands of Alexander Henderson, M'Lean, and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Brown, Queen St. Stonehouse, Lanark, (a pauper) and that the said William Brown is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Brown as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly, and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Brown, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Tenth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7053

William Brown

Stockton

Adm. 8 July 1893.

N.B.—*This Form shall rain in the keeping of the erintendent of the Asylum r the Order of the Sheriff tained.*

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway:

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Clarke, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Lochmaben,—

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Sarah Scott, 64 Queen St, Lochmaben, your Petitioner's (1) Pauper, —— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Sarah Scott, —— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relaship, or other capacity which Petitioner stands lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Clarke

Inspector of Poor, Lochmaben

Dated this 13th (2) day of July

One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(2) The date of the Petimust be within four clear days following dates of the Medical tificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarah Scott.
Sex and age,	female. 44 years.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	widow.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	widow.
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
Previous place of abode,	64 Queen St, Lochmaben.
Place where found and examined,	64 Queen St, Lochmaben.
Length of time Insane,	3 or 4 months.
Whether First Attack,	First attack.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	44 years.
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	never before under treatment.
Duration of Existing Attack,	8 days.
Supposed Cause,	not known.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
Whether Suicidal,	no.
Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lochmaben
Date of becoming Chargeable,	12th July, 1893.
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Scott, Son. 64 Queen St, Lochmaben. none.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 13th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Clarke

No 70552

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Norman Reid ——— being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University, and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner, do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 57 Queen Street Dalmellington, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Scott, widow, 64 Queen Street, Dalmellington, Pauper, and that the said Sarah Scott, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is screaming in loud incoherent way, and cannot be got to desist. She throws about her hands in a very threatening way, and shrieks in an incoherent way. States that they are all against her all which are delusions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) William Scott her son says that she occasionally is bad at times but now they cannot manage her. She is constantly running away and at present has run from her own home 64 Queen St. to 57 Queen St.

Name and Medical Designation, Norman Reid. M.D.

Place of Abode, Dalmellington.

DATED this twelfth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ~~seventy~~ ninety-three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, K. Maxwell Ross, being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner, do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Southern Counties Asylum, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Scott, Pauper, and that the said Sarah Scott, ——— is a (5) Person of unsound mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a somewhat depressed condition, does not readily answer questions addressed to her, and when she does her answers are not coherent. She imagines that her neighbours have been interfering in her family affairs and asserts that members of her family have been incited against her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Dr Davidson & Miss Mitchell inform me that up to this morning she has been in a very excitable state, impulsive and violent, and attacking nurses, and has been in this state all night.

Name and Medical Designation, K. Maxwell Ross. M.B., F.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, Dumfries.

DATED this thirteenth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ~~seventy~~ ninety-three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Unmarked being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 54 Queen St Lochmaben, in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Sarah Scott, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Unmarked M.D.

DATED this 12th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Sarah Scott, 64 Queen St. Lochmaben, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor,—(Pauper)

Signature and Address, William Clarke, Parochial Board Office Lochmaben.

Date, 12th July—1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) William Clarke, Inspector of Poor, Lochmaben, Certificates under the hands of Thomas Reid and J. Maxwell Ross, , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Sarah Scott, 64 Queen St. Lochmaben (Spinster), and that the said Sarah Scott is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Sarah Scott as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sarah Scott, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fourteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7054

Name, Sarah Scott
Lochmaben

Date of Admission, 12 July 1893

11. 158.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

BOARD OF LUNACY 9 JUL 93 SCOTLAND

I, the undersigned James Muir, Inspector of Poor, Bothwell being desirous to transfer Jacobina Meikle at present a Patient in Ayr District Asylum a Pauper Lunatic of the parish of which I am Inspector of Poor, and (1) from the said Asylum to the Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Jacobina Meikle and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

James Muir

(2) Inspector of Poor, Bothwell

DATED at Bothwell this eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jacobina Meikle
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	10th April 1893
7. Length of time Insane,	Twenty-one months
8. Whether first Attack,	Third
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	20 years
10. Duration of existing Attack,	three months
11. Supposed Cause,	Not known
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bothwell
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Father - Gilbert Meikle, 9 Gogo Street, Largs

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) James Muir,

DATED this eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

No. 1054

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Frederick Watson being (1) an M.B. C.M. Ed. hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Ayr District Asylum personally examined Jacobina Meikle at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that she is demented in appearance & behaviour. Has little idea of time or place, & is unable to apply herself to any work; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that they are good.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

No 7055
Jacobina Meikle
Admr. 13th July 1893

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of the Southern Counties, Dumfries

Fred. Watson M.B. C

DATED this 5th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Bothwell to authorize the transfer of Jacobina Meikle from Ayr District Asylum to Crichton Royal Institution, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said Jacobina Meikle as requested.

^within 14 days from date.

Thos Archd Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 10th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

Date of Sheriff's Order
April 11th 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of* ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Mary Mc George, Parkburn, Tinwald:

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Glendinning or Mc George, Parkburn, Tinwald,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) mother, _____ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Glendinning or Mc George — to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mary Mc George

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth — (4) day of July, _____ One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Glendinning or Mc George
2. Sex and Age,	Female 64
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	housewife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Parkburn, Tinwald.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Parkburn Tinwald, & 47 Castle St. Dumfries
8. Length of time Insane,	6 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	64.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Never under treatment.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Death of husband.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatens.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Mc George. Parkburn, Tinwald, Dumfries. Daughter.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Thirteenth day of July, _____ One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mary Mc George

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robt D. Shaw
being a (1) graduate of the University of Edinburgh.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parkburn, Gimmels, Dunfries, in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs. M. George separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
the said Mrs M. George and that
is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is greatly depressed at times & threatens suicide & occasionally gets outrageous, constantly talking about her trouble & "unrest with Jesus" crying frequently "whatever caused my" & is fast reduced & threatens her family frequently

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) her daughter says she gets outrageous now & again. she lamenting about herself & her trouble & wishes both herself & her child for fear of doing Jersey harm. frequently with both dead daughter say she is hardly clear at

Name and Medical Designation, Robt D. Shaw M.B.C.

Place of Abode, Kirkmahoe Dumfries

Dated this 13th day of July — One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Smith
being a (1) Medical Man in charge of District Asylum,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 43 Castle Dumfries, in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Janet McGeorge separately from any other Medical Practitioner, Parkburn, Gimmels,
the said Mrs Janet McGeorge, and that
is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her melancholia appearance tells me that she is in the depth of misery. Feels inclined at times to commit suicide. I might do it.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her daughter informs me that she occasionally violent & outrageous & threatens to commit suicide.

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M

Place of Abode, 43 Castle St Dumf

Dated this 13th day of July — One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Bruntis Shaw
being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Parkburn Tinwald
in the County of Dumfries, _____, seen and personally examined
Janet Glendinning or Mc George, _____, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Janet Glendinning or Mc George
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Daughter

Signature and Address, Mary Mc George Parkburn Tinwald Dumfries

Date, 13th July 1893

of ~~Dumfries~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mary McGeorge,
Parkburn, Tinwald, Dumfries,
Certificates under the hands of Robert B. Shaw,
and John Smith, _____, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Janet Glendinning or McGeorge Parkburn Tinwald Dumfries, and that the said
Janet Glendinning or McGeorge, is a (5) person of unsound
mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Glendinning or McGeorge as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Glendinning or McGeorge, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fourteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Sampson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert D. Shaw
being a (1) graduate of the University of Edinburgh.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parkburn,
Inveraid, Dunfries, in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs. Ann McGeorge
and that
the said Mrs Ann McGeorge is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

Dated this 13th day of July One thousand eight
hundred and 93.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Smith,
being a (1) Registered Physician of Edinburgh
University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 43 Castle
Dumfries, in the County of
Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Janet McGeorge, Parkburn,
Inveraid,
and that
the said Mrs Janet McGeorge is a (5) lunatic
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her manner & appearance tells me that she is in the depth of misery & feels incensed at times to commit suicide, & might do it.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her daughter informs me that she occasionally is violent & outrageous & threatens to commit suicide.

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.D.
Place of Abode 43 Castle St. Dumfries

Dated this 13th day of July One thousand eight
hundred and 93.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Brownlee Shaw being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Parkburn Tinwald in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Mrs Mc George, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robt. B. Shaw M.B.

DATED this thirteenth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (3) Sheriff Substitute, of ~~the (4)~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Mary Mc George, Parkburn, Tinwald, Dumfries, Certificates under the hands of Robert B. Shaw, and John Smith, , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Janet Glendinning or Mc George, Parkburn, Tinwald, Dumfries, (Pauper) and that the said Janet Glendinning or Mc George, is a (7) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Glendinning or Mc George, as a Patient into the (8) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Glendinning or Mc George, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fourteenth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (9) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(9) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7056

Janet Glendinning or McGeorge

Adm. 13 July 1593

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes*

The Petition of John Welsh Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Kelton

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Gaw or Brydson your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Gaw or Brydson to the Southern Counties asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Welsh

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 17th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Gaw or Brydson
2. Sex and Age,	22
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Farm Service
7. Place where Found and Examined,	King Street Castle Douglas
8. Length of time Insane,	Several days
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	20
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	April 1891. Dumfries Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Several days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~Kelton~~ Borgue
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17 July 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother. Mrs Eliz Brydson, Littleton Farm Borgue, Kirkcudbright no
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Welsh P. p.
Inspector of Poor
Kelton Parish
Castle Douglas

No 7058

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Walter Lorraine
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) King St Castle Douglas Kirkcudbright in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Gaw or Brydson Pauper and that the said Mary Gaw or Brydson is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Dull and apathetic - Memory defective & comprehends with difficulty questions but when

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Those about her say that she is silent and extremely incomposed - She remembers little or nothing of recent events

Name and Medical Designation, Walter Lorraine MD
Place of Abode, Castle Douglas

DATED this 15th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert B. Lorraine
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Back King St Castle Douglas Kirkcudbright in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Gaw or Brydson pauper and that the said Mary Gaw or Brydson is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Has a vacant expression, does not seem to understand what is said to her is dirty in appearance, did unable to remember recent events

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her grandmother says she refuses to speak, will not wash her face & clothes in her dress, quite unlike former is always wanting out. tries to keep the door locked

Name and Medical Designation, Robert B. Lorraine M.B. CM. Edin.
Place of Abode Castle Douglas

DATED this 15th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, }

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Darling Bell, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Kirkcudbright, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Walsh

Certificates under the hands of Walter Lorraine and Robert B. Lorraine, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Law or Brydson, Pauper and that the said Mary Law or Brydson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Law or Brydson as a Patient into the (6) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Law or Brydson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventeenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

William Darling Bell

To the Superintendent of the (1) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries

(1) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7057

Mary Law or Brydson

Barque

Adm. 17 July 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cambusnethan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Harrington or Stapleton to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

2 Brown St Wishaw

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas Allan

DATED this 17th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Harrington or Stapleton
2. Sex and Age,	Female 46 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Quarrymans wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 Brown Street Wishaw
7. Place where Found and Examined,	ditto &
8. Length of time Insane,	some weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	46 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	never under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	some weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Hamilton Combusnethan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15 July 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Thomas Stapleton 2 Brown St. Wishaw
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(To be signed by the party applying) Thomas Allan

P.P.

No 1057

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Corran being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Edin[burgh]

and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Wishaw in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Harrington or Stapleton Pauper and that the said Mary Harrington or Stapleton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Threatens her husband & daughter. Runs about in a miserable undress. Has delusions regarding her husbands relationships.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband, Mr & daughter also speak of her threats, her bad language, & outrageous conduct.

Name and Medical Designation, John Corran L[RCP]

Place of Abode, Wishaw

DATED this 15th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Campbell Clark being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Asylum Bothwell Lanark do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirklands in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Harrington or Stapleton form 2 Broom Street Wishaw, a pauper and that the said Mary Harrington or Stapleton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is depressed, nervous, and in a state of morbid fear, b[elieving] under the delusions that people are conspiring against her and that her husband means to kill her.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
James McCulloch Kirklands Asylum Bothwell states that Mary Harrington or Stapleton was under the delusion that her daughter was sitting on the top of the coming to the Asylum.

Name and Medical Designation, A Campbell Clark M[B]

Place of Abode Kirklands, Bothwell

DATED this seventeenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Cowan being (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Edr. Univ. (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Wishaw (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Lanark seen and personally examined Mary Harrington or Stapleton, Patient and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Cowan M.B.

DATED this 15 day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein Mary Harrington or Stapleton to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Thomas Allan, Wishaw

Date 17th July 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Patrick Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Allan, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cambusnethan Certificates under the hands of Thos. Cowan M.B. and A Campbell Clark M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Harrington or Stapleton 2 Burn St Wishaw parish and that the said Mary Harrington or Stapleton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Harrington or Stapleton as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal ~~Asylum~~ Institution Dumfries and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Harrington or Stapleton which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventeenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

David Patrick

To the Superintendent of the (7) ~~(Asylum of)~~ Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7058

Mary Harrington or Stapleton

Canburnethan

Adm. 18th July 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Daniel Murray, Inspector of Poor Carluke

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Mc Dowall or Watson your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Mc Dowall or Watson to the Crichton Asylum Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Daniel Murray Inspector of Poor

DATED this Seventeenth (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Mc Dowall or Watson
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 36 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Orchard St. Carluke
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	36 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	None.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Ten days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	At times
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Carluke
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th July 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband. James Watson residing Orchard St Carluke. Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventeenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

(To be signed by the party applying) Daniel Murray Inspector P. P.

M 7058

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Robert Stewart Physician & Surgeon

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Orchard Street, Carluke in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane McDonell or Watson and that the said Jane McDonell or Watson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Has delusions. Subjects under religious melancholia. Is at times difficult to restrain.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband informs me she has threatened violence to his children. He is afraid of himself and family

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Stewart M.D.

Place of Abode, Carluke

DATED this seventeenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Campbell Clark being a (1) Doctor of Medecine of Edinburgh University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirklands Asylum Bothwell Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane McDowall or Watson from Orchard Street Carluke, a pauper and that the said Jane McDowall or Watson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is extremely violent, and excited, struggling all the time with her attendants. Calls me by a wrong name, says water on her yesterday which is a delusion. Says she is in Lanark which is a delusion – does not know how long she is here

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Flora Darroch, Kirklands Asylum Bothwell, states that Jane McDowall or Watson has been excited, and struggling and calling her daughter which she is not

Name and Medical Designation, Archibald Campbell Clark M.D.

Place of Abode Kirklands, Bothwell

DATED this eighteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor Carluke

Signature and Address Daniel Murray Inspector

Date 17th July 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Mark George Davidson Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute (1) of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Daniel Murray Inspector of Poor Carluke Certificates under the hands of Robert Stewart M.D and A Campbell Clark M.D, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane McDowell or Watson Orchard Blackburn Rape, and that the said Jane McDowell or Watson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane McDowell or Watson as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet McDowell or Watson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Eighteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

Mark George Davidson.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal
Asylum of Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7059

Jane McDowall or Watson

Barbuda

Adm. 18th July 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the Dumfries and of Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Dickson Baillie Inspector of Poor, Stranraer

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Small or Morrison your Petitioner's (2) Pauper

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Small or Morrison to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Geo. D. Baillie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 18th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Small or Morrison
2. Sex and Age,	Female 43 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a Mason's wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Stranraer
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do.
8. Length of time Insane,	some weeks in failing health
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Had stroke 9 months ago
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Change of life – a Stroke
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Inch parish Stranraer
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	July 18. 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband – Wm Morrison, mason, 25 St Andrew St Stranraer
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this eighteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(To be signed by the party applying) Geo. D. Baillie

P. P.

No. 7059

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cochrane being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 25 St Andrew Square Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Wm Morrison a pauper and that the said Mrs Wm Morrison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talk incoherent and full of delusions H H.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that she is extremely troublesome by night and day. H H.

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cochrane LRC

Place of Abode, Glasgow

DATED this eighteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Dick Munro being a (1) Bachelor of medicine & master of surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) Rural Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 29 St Andrew St. Stonehouse in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Morrison and that the said Janet Morrison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her talk is incoherent and she cannot answer questions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) William Morrison her husband says at times she talks incessantly he has difficulty in keeping her in the house & at times she breaks furniture dishes &c.

Name and Medical Designation, D. Dick Munro MB

Place of Abode Stonehouse

DATED this eighteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, }

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William M Gibbon Esqrs (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Shiredom of Dumfries and Galloway
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Dickson
Baillie Inspector of Poor Stranraer
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Cochrane Surgeon Stranraer
and David Duke Moore Surgeon there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Small or Morrison 25 St Andrews Street Stranraer and that the said Janet Small or Morrison is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Small or Morrison as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Small or Morrison which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

DATED this Eighteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

W. M'Gibbon

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

No 7060

Janet Smellor Morrison

Stranraer

Adm. 19th July 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Roberson, 10 Kirk St, Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Roberson to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twentieth day of (4) July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Roberson
2. Sex and Age,	34 years, Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Waitress
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Kirk St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	10
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	33 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Gartnavel Asylum 1889
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Pride
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is chargeable,	Govan Combination Meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	20th July 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and Degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mr Roberson, 10 Kirk St. Her father. None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Twentieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

(To be signed by the party applying) Andrew Wallace

P.p.

No 7000

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Barrie
being a (1) M.B. Glasgow University &c.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Kirk
Street, Govals, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Robertson, 10 Kirk
Street, Glasgow - a Pauper and that
the said Jane Robertson is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is nervous, hysterical, petulant & irritable, is very discontented says she is treated unkindly by her Parents & Sisters,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Parents say she is very discontented irritable, strikes her Sisters and acts very irrationally, has been in an Asylum.

Name and Medical Designation, John Barrie M.B.

Place of Abode, 2 Royal Crescent Cops.

DATED this Nineteenth day of July One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set fourth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being a (1) L.R.C.S.E.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Kirk
Street, Govals, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Robertson, 10 Kirk
Street, Glasgow - a pauper and that
the said Jane Robertson is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is nervous, hysterical, erratic in speech and manner, cannot settle, says every one is against her, is miserable and unhappy at times, and has no proper command over her actions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her father and mother say she is unmanageable and keeps them all unhappy & miserable, & that they cannot put on with her.

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace
L.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, 290 Langside Road

DATED this Nineteenth day of July One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety-three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned John Veitch Wallace
being (1) L.R.C.S.E. — 10 Kirk street
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Jane Roberton, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Veitch Wallace. L.R.C.S.E.

DATED this Nineteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three years

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Institution
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Jane Roberton
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Andrew Wallace

Date, 20th July 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Sampion (1) Sheriff Substitute
of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Andrew Wallace
Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Barrie
and John Veitch Wallace, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Jane Roberton, 10 Kirk St. Glasgow (a pauper)—and that the said Jane Roberton is a (3) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Roberton as a Patient into the (4) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Roberton which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

DATED this Twenty second day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Sampion

To the Superintendent of the Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

No 7061

Jane Robertson

Govan

Adm. 20 July 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) ~~Sheriff~~ ~~of the~~ (2) ~~County~~ *of* Dumfries *or Steward and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Toward
Asst. Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Gaitinge. (Pauper) ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) lately residing at 73 Whitevale Street Glasgow and presently Chargable to City Parish Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Gaitinge (Pauper) to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Toward

DATED this 21st (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Gaitinge
2. Sex and Age,	Male 20 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Nil
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	73 Whitevale Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	318. Parliamentary Road Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Since Childhood
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Since Childhood
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Since Childhood
13. Supposed Cause,	Idiot
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21st July 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Jeanie Price Gaitinge at 73 Whitevale Street Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 21st day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(To be signed by the party applying) William Toward
Asst. Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow P.P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Fyfe C. Johnstone
being a (1) M. B., C.M. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parkhead Road Glasgow
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Gaitings (pauper) 73 Whitevale Street and that the said Alexander Gaitings is (5) an Idiot and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is microcephalic and deficient in general intellectual power. He cannot speak, read, or write, and can be taught nothing beyond the most menial duties.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His mother states that he is at times dirty in his habits, that of late he has taken to wandering away from home, that he is very irritable, that strange he causing confusion of

Name and Medical Designation, John Fyfe C. Johnstone M.B.

Place of Abode, 16 Kingsley Street, Glasgow

Dated this 21st day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three Years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parkhead Road, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Gaitings, pauper, 73 Whitevale St Glasgow and that the said Alexander Gaitings is a (5) lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He cannot make : stated even simple remarks; can only "mother"; is idiotic in a low degree —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He has been so since infancy. Information from his mother —

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.B.

Place of Abode 16 Robertson Terrace,

Dated this 21st day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) John Hy. C. Johnston M.B. C.M. of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Alexander Gaitings (Pauper), and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

John Hy. C. Johnston M.B.

DATED this 21st day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three Years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Alexander Gaitings (Pauper) to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Asst. Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address William Loward
318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow

Date 21st July 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I George Lampson (1) Sheriff Substitute, of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) William Loward, Assistant Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of John McC. Johnston and Alex. Robertson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Alexander (3) Gaitings 76 Whitevale Street Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said Alexander Gaitings is an Idiot, a lunatic, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Gaitings — as a Patient into the (4) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Gaitings, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation. Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(4) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty second day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Lampson

To the Superintendent of the (4) Public, *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(4) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, George Scott being a (1) M.B. & C.M. of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County Bu Skainor Ustown in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Kilty and that the said Alexander Kilty is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) H/e is in great terro that anyone will short him. entrusted me this morn not to short him but to let him go back to his work His look & general appearance indicate that he is of sound mind

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) by A Dept Wade while visiting him this morning was asked let any one short him.

Name and Medical Designation, George Scott M.

Place of Abode, 35 Hanover St Skain

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Murpfochrane being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Ed and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County Buildings. Skainor Ustown in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Kilty a. pauper and that the said Alexander Kilty is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherent asked the superintendent not to short him. &c &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Clapped Dept Wade on shoulder and asked him not to short him. &c &.

Name and Medical Designation, Murpfochrane MRCPEd.

Place of Abode Skainor

DATED this twenty fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I William M'Gibbon Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumfries and Galloway
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Wilber
Inspector of Poor of the parish of Dunscore
Certificates under the hands of George Scott Surgeon Thornhill
and Hugh Cochrane Surgeon there, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Alexander Kelly lately residing in Sorbie Hospital and that the said
Alexander Kelly is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Kelly as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Southern Counties Dumfries and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Kelly which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

W. M'Gibbon

To the Superintendent of the (7) public
Asylum of Southern Counties
Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7063

Alexander Kilty

Inch

Adm. 24 July 1893

B. This Form shall cover the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum under order of the Sheriff only.

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway, *at Dumfries;— and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Jonathan Thomson, Heathery Haugh, Moffat, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Augusta Whitley Thomson, Spinster, resident at the Hydropathic Est. Moffat, your Petitioner's (1) Daughter, — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Augusta Whitley Thomson — to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) The degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Jonathan Thomson

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the medical certificate.

DATED this 24th — (2) day of July, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three. —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Augusta Whitley Thomson.
Sex and Age,	Female. 35 years.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Spinster.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Spinster.
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
Previous Place of Abode,	3 St. Johns Terrace Hillhead Glasgow. Moffat Hydropathic — Moffat, Dumfriesshire.
Place where Found and Examined,	Home works.
Length of Time Insane,	Has a mild attack.
Whether First Attack,	when 25 years old but
Age (if known) on First Attack,	was not placed in any establishment.
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception or approximation thereto,	Home works.
Duration of Existing Attack,	Mentes Church.
Supposed Cause,	No
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	Parish do.
Whether dangerous to others,	
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
Date of becoming Chargeable,	
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Jonathan Thomson Father resides at 3 St. John. Terrace Hillhead Glasgow. No.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	[redacted]

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of July, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three. —

(To be signed by party applying) Jonathan Thomson.

h. 1003

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Thomas Brown White

being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh,

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon,

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hydropathic Establishment, Moffat, in the County of Dumfriesshire, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Augusta Whiteley Thompson and that the said Augusta Whiteley Thompson, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She professes to be an unbeliever, thinks she has the devil in her, & that she is lost for ever.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has an uncontrollable passion to maltreat her sisters and nurses. These facts communicated to me by her relatives & Nurses Turton and M

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Brown White M.
Place of abode, Hamilton Place, Moffat

DATED this 23rd day of July —One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned William Digby Grange,

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery (Edin

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Hydropathic Est.t Moffat, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Augusta Whiteley Thompson Hydropathic Est. Moffat, and that the said Augusta Whiteley Thompson, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Religious depression, thinks that she is lost on account of past deeds. Anxious expression.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She pinches her nurse daily and is troublesome & unmanageable.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Digby Grange
Place of abode, Moffat.

DATED this twenty fourth day of July, —One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Wm Doyle Grange,
being (1) Medical Practitioner,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Hydropathic Establishment Moffat
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Augusta Whitley Thomson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Wm Doyle Grange

DATED, this 24th day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Augusta Whitley Thomson, to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father -

Signature and Address, Jonathan Thomson, 2 St John's Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow, presently residing at Heathery Haugh, Moffat.

Date, 24th July 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Jonathan Thomson Heathery Haugh, Moffat, Certificates under the hands of Thomas Brown White, and W Doyle Grange, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Augusta Whitley Thomson Hydropathic, Moffat, (Father's daughter) and that the said Augusta Whitley Thomson is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Augusta Whitley Thomson as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Augusta Whitley Thomson, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty fifth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

J G Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7064

Name, Augusta Whitley Thomson

Date of Admission, 24 July 1893

No 3

1-105

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Montgomery. (Pauper) ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) lately residing in City Poorhouse Glasgow and presently Chargeable to City Parish Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Montgomery. (Pauper) to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) A Dempster

DATED this 23rd (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Montgomery
2. Sex and Age,	Female 36 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Knitter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Hospital & City Parochial Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	36 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not Previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Epilepsy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th July 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

(*To be signed by the party applying*) A Dempster P. p.

Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

No 1064

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Fyfe C. Johnston
being a (1) M.B., C.M. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Town's Hospital, Parliamentary Rd. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Montgomery (pauper) of Town's Hospital, Glasgow and that the said Janet Montgomery is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) She is labouring under great mental excitement; has fits of spasmodic, insane, violence, in which she rushes at everyone nothing ready; keeps calling her "Hosea" and "Jeremiah" to come and take her to Heaven; Her faculty of attention is in abeyance, and she is quite unmanageable.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (4)

Name and Medical Designation, John Fyfe C. Johnston

Place of Abode, 16 Rupert Street, Glasgow

Dated this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Forty Three Years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(4) *State the facts.*

(4) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorchild asylum, Hasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Montgomery, pauper Town's Hospital, Glasgow and that the said Janet Montgomery is a (5) lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) She thinks she may have been visited by Jeremiah the prophet. mind is weak and excitable is dangerous through epilepsy

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (4) She was lyesterday violent and dangerous on admission, though calm now. Information from Miss Paton, Official

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson, M

Place of Abode 16 Ingerton Terrace, Glasgow

Dated this 25 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(4) *State the facts.*

(4) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Fyfe C. Johnstone
being (1) M.B. C.M. of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Town Hospital Govan
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Janet Montgomery (pauper), and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Fyfe C. Johnstone M.B.

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three Years.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Reid Birnie Esq. Sheriff Substitute
of the (1) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John McC Johnston
and Alex Robertson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Janet Montgomery (Pauper) from Govan Hospital Govan and that the said Janet Montgomery is a (4) person of unsound mind or a Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Montgomery as a Patient into the (5) Crichton Royal Asylum ~~of~~ at Dumfries and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Montgomery which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

J. B. C. Birnie

To the Superintendent of the (5) Crichton Royal *Asylum of* at Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7005

Janet Montgomery

Vide Pt Register

Adm 25th July 1893

[Form A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway *at* Dumfries *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of John L. O'Malley Parish Priest 16 Richmond Place Dublin humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Peter O'Malley your Petitioner's (1) brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Peter O'Malley to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John L. O'Malley Parish Priest

DATED this 25th (2) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter O'Malley
Sex and Age,	Male – 36 years of age
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Roman Catholic
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
Previous Place of Abode,	Woodlands Farm Rahen Co Dublin
Place where Found and Examined,	residence of his Parish Priest
Length of Time Insane,	6 years & a half.
Whether First Attack,	1st
Age (if known) on First Attack,	33
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception of approximation thereto,	House of St John of God - Stillorgan Co Dublin admitted January 28th 1891
Duration of Existing Attack,	2 years & Seven months
Supposed Cause,	Epilepsy
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
Whether Suicidal,	yes
Whether dangerous to others,	extremely dangerous - homicidal sudden impulses
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been insane,	No of the Members of family known to be insane John L. O'Malley Parish Priest brother 16 Richmond Place Dublin
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 25 day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-Three

(To be signed by party applying) John L. O'Malley P.P.

(1) This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum to whom order of the Sheriff is addressed.

No 7005

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned, Norman Michael McEvoy

being a (1) Licentiate Royal College of Physicians in Ireland

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) House of God, Stittorgan Co Dublin in the County of Dublin separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Peter O'Malley, of above address and that the said Peter O'Malley is a (5) lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) religious maniac. Says he is a bishop - is inspired - drags himself round room on his knees as penance shouting, singing prayers - Sudden homicidal impulses - has made several attacks on attendants and patients - epileptic - very blasphemous.

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) robes himself in rags & imitates vestments of a priest - himself the Pope - repeated attacks on those about him information derived from Brother Superior of above institution -

Name and Medical Designation, Norman McM McEvoy Physician

Place of abode, 17 Prince Edward Terrace - Blackrock Co Dublin

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned G. R. Armstrong

being a (1) physician and Surgeon

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Home of St. John of God Dublin in the County of Dublin separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Peter O'Malley of the above address and that the said Peter O'Malley is a (5) lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) wearing rags round his neck. Thinking he is the Sudan parading of his rage &c

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Attacking his keepers. refusing his food and saying that he is inspired and is pre

Name and Medical Designation, G.R. Armstrong

Place of abode, Foreoch Co Dublin

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

DATED, this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address,

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff Substitute
of the ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John O'Malley, 16 Richmond Place, Dublin
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Michael McEvoy,
and E. R. Armstrong, , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had
separately visited and examined (2) Peter O'Malley, Woodlands House, Rathmines, Dublin (Peters brother) and that the said
Peter O'Malley is a (3) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE
you to receive the said Peter O'Malley as a Patient
into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I
authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I
transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement
regarding the said Peter O'Malley,
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Prescribe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty-sixth day of July One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7066

Name, Peter O'Malley

Date of Admission, 26 July 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Shire~~ of Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Skinner Inspector of Poor Lanark

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Lee or Williamson Inmate Crichton Royal Institution Lady residing at High Street Lanark your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Lee or Williamson to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Skinner

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty sixth (4) day of July — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Lee or Williamson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 38 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Millworker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	High Steel Lanark
7. Place where Found and Examined,	High Steel Lanark
8. Length of time Insane,	Five days
9. Whether First Attack,	Seventh attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	21 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Four times in Asylum Three times in Crichton Royal Last about a Year ago
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Five days
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary ?
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Uncertain
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Uncertain
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lanark
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26 July 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Family Agnes Williamson James Chargeable to Lanark Mother in Kirklands
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Skinner Inspector of Poor P. p. Lanark

No. 1006

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Muirhead Watson being a (1) Licentiate of Edinburgh College of Physicians & Surgeons & Licentiate Medical Practitioner and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hyde Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Lee or Williamson and that the said Pauper Lunatic Elizabeth Lee or Williamson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Fatuous expression. Obstinate silence when asked any question. Only a vacant stare in response to any question.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister in Law states that for some time has interested in nothing. That she without reason absents herself & has been wandering about the town the whole night & that she does not fulfil herself quite as she formerly in Lunatic Asylum

Name and Medical Designation, John Muirhead Watson M.B. C.M. Edin.

Place of Abode, Rosemount Lanark

DATED this twenty sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexr Duke Prentice being a (1) M.B. of Edinr. Univ. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hyde Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Lee or Williamson and that the said Elizabeth Lee or Williamson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I like a person to converse freely in nothing. Refuses to answer questions however simple. Very wanting in expression & interest in surroundings

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister-in-law states that she was not the same person & children, last night she refused to go to bed, but sat in a chair & talked incoherently. Has been under treatment in Asylum for several years

Name and Medical Designation, Alexr Duke Prentice M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode Lanark

DATED this twenty sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

Two sworn witnesses declared N.P.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Gilmour Watson being (1) a Member of College of Physicians Edr hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Lanark in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Elizabeth Lee or Williamson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Gilmour Watson MRCPE

DATED this twenty sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lamprey (1) Sheriff - Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Skinner Inspector of Poor Lanark Certificates under the hands of John Muirhead Watson and Alexr Jack Prentice, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Lee or Williamson, Hugh St Lanark, and that the said Elizabeth Lee or Williamson is a (5) person of unsound mind (Lanarkshire) and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Lee or Williamson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Lee or Williamson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Lamprey

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Superintendent Crichton Royal Institution
Please attend to your Patient Elizabeth Lee or Williamson to whom this Emergency Certificate refers
Lanark 26th July 1893
John Skinner Inspector of Poor

No 7067

Elizabeth Lee or Williamson

Lanark

Adm. 26 July 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Bridgeford Burnett, Inspector of Poor, of the Parish of Old Monkland,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Albert Daniel Cakley your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Albert Daniel Cakley to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) W. B. Burnett

Mapm.

Dated this 28th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Albert Daniel Cakley
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 46
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hairdresser
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	34 Sunnyside Rd Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Airdrie Police Office
8. Length of time Insane,	nearly 2 years
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	44
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	None
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	nearly 2 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Jealousy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27th July 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Fraser or Cakley; his Wife. 34 Sunnyside Road Coatbridge. Half-sister, Maria Cakley, said to have been of unsound mind
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 28th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) W. B. Burnett

Mapm.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Hutchison McCracken being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow Univers and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkie Police Office in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Albert Daniel Oakley a pauper and that the said Albert Daniel Oakley is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
The man is restless and excited in his manner. He is a monomaniac and is under the delusion that has been paying attention to his wife. He also thinks his wife's friends are assisting Leonard in his purpose

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Oakley his wife states that for a considerable t he has been strange in his manner towards her and y he suspects her of being too intimate with Mr Leona is constantly watching her movements

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Hutchison McCracken MB

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Rutherford being a (1) Licentiate of Royal College of Physicians & of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Gla and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Airdrie Police office in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Albert Daniel Oakley a pauper and that the said Albert Daniel Oakley is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Entertains deluded delusions regarding his wife's fidelity. Suffers from insomnia Very excitable when speaking about his wife & her supposed infidelity.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Associates Mr Leonard under the delusion that he has been improperly intimate with his wife. Communic by Alex Murray Esq. P.F.

Name and Medical Designation, James Rutherford L.R.C.P.&S.

Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Airdrie Police Office
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Albert Daniel Cabley, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal
Asylum to receive therein Albert Daniel Cabley
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor,

Signature and Address

Date 28th July 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Ludovic Mair Esqr. Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) William
Bridgeford Burnett, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Old Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Alexander H. Mc Cracken, M.B. & C.M.
and James Kirkland, L.R.C.P.Ed. & L.F.P.S., being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Albert Daniel Cabley and that the said
Albert Daniel Cabley is a (6) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Albert Daniel Cabley as a Patient into the (7) Crichton Royal Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Albert Daniel Cabley which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this 28th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93.

W. L. Mair

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal
Asylum of Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7068

Albert Daniel Oakley

Rd Hawkland

Adm. 29 July 1893

B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, the Order of the Sheriff signed.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of MILES M'INNES, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Thomas Mc Dowall Henderson your Petitioner's Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Mc Dowall Henderson to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying)... Miles Mc Innes

DATED this Twenty ninth (*) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three Years

(*) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Mc Dowall Henderson
2. Sex and age,	Male - 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Soldier
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Irelands
7. Place where found and examined,	Lochrin Lodge Dumfries
8. Length of time Insane,	4 months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes so far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Just removed from Belfast
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Lunatic Asylum 4 months
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Sorry
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Dumfries
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable	26th July 1893
18. Date of becoming Chargeable	Daniel Henderson, Nakenin, Ireland is his father.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No so far as known
20. Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty ninth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three Years

(To be signed by the party applying)... Miles Mc Innes

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Gaetaldi Marsha
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the
University and Physician and Su
and being in actual practice as a (2) The Roo
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dumfries
Dumfries in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas McDowall Ho
a pauper separately from any other Medical practitioner,
the said Thomas McDowall Henderson is a (5) person
unsound mind and that
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He has an idiotic appearan
answers questions in an inc
manner. Does not know where h
last.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Attendant informs me
very quiet and harmless

Name and Medical Designation. J. Marshall M

Place of Abode. Buccleuch St Dum

Dated this 29 day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Roo
Lodge. Dumfries in the County of
Dumfries
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas McDowall Ho
a pauper separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
the said Thomas McDowall Henderson is a (5) lunatic
unsound mind and that
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His insan
appearance & unkempt condi
& incorrect answers to questions. Tells me
he is 40 years of age, that he was 20 years in
County & that it is 26 years since he left

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith Med
Place of Abode, Castle St Dum

Dated this 29th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 93 Years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an order by the Sheriff)

I, the undersigned, Joseph Barbaldi Marshall being (1) Graduate in Medicine Glasgow hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) The Poorhouse Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Thomas McDowall Henderson, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J B Marshall M.B.

Dated this 29 day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(1) State Medical qualification.

(2) State place of Examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I, hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. }

Signature and Address,

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (1) Miles McEnery Inspector of Poor Dumfries and Certificates under the hands of Joseph Barbaldi Marshall and John Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth, that they had separately visited and examined (2) Thomas McDowall Henderson, The Poorhouse, Dumfries, (Pauper) and that the said Thomas McDowall Henderson is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas McDowall Henderson as a patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Thomas McDowall Henderson, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this Twentyninth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7069

Name. Thomas McDowall Henderson

Dumpies

Date of Admission. 29 July 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2)~~ County of *Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of William George Downie Assistant Inspector of Poor Govan Combination

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Smith 61 Houston St Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Smith to the Crichton Royal Inst= Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) W. E. Downie

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this First (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Smith
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 51 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	" Machinist
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	61 Houston St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	61 Houston St "
8. Length of time Insane,	Afew days
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	29 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	In Gawley Burgh Asylum from 9th June till 17 Sept 1891
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious depression
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is chargeable,	Govan Combination meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	First August 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and Degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Smith Brother 61 Houston Street Not
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this First day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three years

(To be signed by the party applying) W. E. Downie

P.p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Dovie Taylor
being a (1) M. D. University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 61 Hanover
South Side, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Smith, Pauper,
61 Hanover St, South Side Glasgow and that
the said Isabella Smith is a (5) Person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4)

Delusions, fancies she was enclosed
in a mirror & could not help
sums facts and simple.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her sister states that she was very ex
today, smashing windows &c and
threats to murder her.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Dovie Taylor M.B.

Place of Abode, 7 Cecil Place, Paisley Rd

DATED this 31 day of July One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Barras
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 61
Hanover Street, South Side Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Smith, Pauper, 61
Hanover Street, South Side Glasgow and that
the said Isabella Smith is a (5) Person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4)

She is unhappy and is in fear of being
done away with. Found her in bed and
the belief that she was too weak to
have been in a collision before.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs Howard, a neighbour, states that she
at times very violent and destructive
that she pitched out at the window with
a hoe and was cut over the face.

Name and Medical Designation, James Barras M.B.

Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this 31st day of July One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned Robert Dawie Taylor
being (1) M.D. University of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 61 Hanston
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Isabella Smith, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

R D Taylor M D

Dated this 31 day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Isabella Smith
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Assistant Inspector of Poors Govan Combination

Signature and Address. W L Browne

Date, 1st August 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff-Substitute
of (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) ~~Robert Dawie~~ W L Browne Asst Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Robert Dawie Taylor,
and James Barras, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Isabella Smith, 61 Houston St, Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said Isabella Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of. DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Smith as a Patient into the (6) her Public Asylum of Crichton Royal, and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Smith which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Stewart, or Steward-Substitute, and for what county or Stewartry. Insert name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

Dated this Third day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

No 7070

Isabella Smith

born

Ann. 1 August 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of Galloway, at Dumfries of the (2) Dumfries and and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Miller Inspector of Poor Motherwell

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Gregor Mc Gregor your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Gregor Mc Gregor to the ~~Southern~~ Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Miller

DATED this Second (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Gregor Mc Gregor.
2. Sex and Age,	Male – 41 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Tailor
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Covenington Street Motherwell
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Parochial Chambers do
8. Length of time Insane,	some weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	None
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	some Weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalziel Inuantome
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st August 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daniel Mc Gregor, Clerk, Law Buildings Lodge Street. Motherwell.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Second day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Miller

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, A Greedie M.B. F.R.C.P.E. being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and Licentiate Phys Surg. Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parochial Board Office. Motherwell in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Gregor McGregor, a Tailor residing at Lover's Land. Leslie St and that the said Gregor McGregor, a pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He rambles in his speech; says first one thing and then another. His memory is very deficient and he raves mea

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His brother Daniel and Mrs Daniel McGregor state that Gregor has been in the above condition consisting of loss of memory; rambling in his and general weakness of mind for several mo

Name and Medical Designation, A Greedie M.B. F.R.C.P.E.

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this 1st day of Aug One thousand eight hundred and 93

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Daniel Jones M.B. C.M. being a (1) Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lover's Land Leslie St Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Gregor McGregor, a Tailor residing at Lover's Land Leslie St and that the said Gregor McGregor a pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He rambles in his speech, and forgets what he is talking about, breaking off in one subject. He has a bewildered expression whilst speaking.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs Daniel McGregor his sister in law states she has noticed him strange in his for the last eighteen months, he is continually tal

Name and Medical Designation, Daniel Jones M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode Motherwell

DATED this 2nd day of August One thousand eight hundred and 93.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, A Swedish Moffat being (1) Lic Med Col Phys Edin hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Parochial Office in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Gregor McGregor, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

A Swedish Moffat

DATED this 1st day of Aug One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern C. Asylum Asylum to receive therein Gregor McGregor to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } John Miller

Signature and Address Inspector of Poor

Date 1st August 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Miller, Inspector of Poor, Motherwell, Certificates under the hands of A. Swedie Moffat, and David Jones, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Gregor McGregor Lonsland, Leslie St. Motherwell (a pauper) and that the said Gregor McGregor, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Gregor McGregor as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Gregor McGregor, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Third day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (1) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(1) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7071

Gregor McGregor

Belgie

Adm. 2 August 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Dumfries, *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Toward
Asst. Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Orr (Pauper) residing at 168 Gallowgate Glasgow and presently Chargeable to City Parish Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Orr. (Pauper) to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~your Petitioner's~~ (3)

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Toward

DATED this 4 (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 93

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Orr
2. Sex and Age,	Male 60 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	168 Gallowgate Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	168 Gallowgate 318 Parliamentary Road
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	60 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not Previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th August 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Catherine Mc Kenzie Orr at 70 Jordanhill Street Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 4 day of August One thousand eight hundred and 93

(To be signed by the party applying) William Toward

P. P.
Asst. Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Ronald Mitchell,
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Glasgow University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 168 Gallowgate St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Orr, residing at 168 Gallowgate St., Glasgow, a pauper, and that the said John Orr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The said John Orr is exceedingly garrulous, readily communicates secrets & private affairs, is boastful of his possessions, considers it essential to eat enormous quantities of food in order to sustain himself & believes himself in a very exalted manner.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Matthews Nairn, Assistant Inspector informs me that patient complains of his lungs being diseased, that he eats 2 lbs of beef for dinner, & that this dietary is essential to sustain himself.

Name and Medical Designation, Andrew Ronald Mitchell M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, 9 Bonnie Place, Glasgow

DATED this 4th day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Alexander Mackenzie
being a (1) M.B. C.M.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Orr, Pauper, residing at 168 Gallowgate St. Glasgow and that the said John Orr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - He is extremely talkative revealing secrets. Believes himself of great wealth - He is very boastful. Believes himself the best fighter in Glasgow.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Information from Journal Note. Attempted to strike Removing Officer with articles of furniture.

Name and Medical Designation, John A. Mackenzie M.B.

Place of Abode Govan Hospital Glasgow

DATED this Fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Andrew Ronald Mitchell,
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery, of the
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 168 Gallowgate
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
John Orr, Pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Andrew Ronald Mitchell, M.B., C.M.

DATED this 4th day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein John Orr (Pauper) to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Asst. Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address William Toward
318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow

Date 4 August 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Toward, Asst. Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Andrew Ronald Mitchell, _____ and John Alexander Mackenzie ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Orr, 168 Gallowgate, Glasgow, (a pauper) and that the said John Orr, _____ is a (5) person of unsound mind _____ and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Orr _____ as a Patient into the (6) Public —— Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Orr, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

J. D. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (1) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(1) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7072

John Orr

Cita P. Hargrave

Adm. 4 August 1893

—This Form shall
in the keeping of the
tendent of the Asylum
Order of the Sheriff
ved.

[FORM A]

55 and 56 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway —

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Robert Nicol Director of Poor Parkhall

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that James McNeil, Woodside Bridge Cottage, Dalserf your Petitioner's (1) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James McNeil to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert Nicol

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four-teen days following upon dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifth (2) day of August.

One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James McNeil
2. Sex and age,	Male 33 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Marine Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Trading between London & New Zealand
7. Place where found and examined,	Woodside Bridge Cottage, Dalserf
8. Length of time Insane,	Supposed five weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	unknown. but relations think at first
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Not Known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	at least five weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not Known
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalserf
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th August 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of this Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Archibald Melvin. Engine keeper Woodside Dalserf. uncle. yes. his mother was in an Asylum for
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert Nicol

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned,— John Roy Lyon

being a (1) Licentiate of Royal Colleges of Physicians Edinburgh, & Royal Colleges of Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow and Diplomate of Public Health

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Woodside Bridge Cottage Dalserf Parish of Dalserf in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

visited and personally examined (4) James McNeil, Pauper, Woodside Bridge Cottage Dalserf and that

the said James McNeil is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) States he only left his boat this morning and must return again within less than an hour, although he has been confined to house one week and is quite unable to return, he tells me I came from America this morning and asked me if I was over. He is very filthy in his habits

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He tells Wm Archibald Melvin his Cousin that he came America this morning such not being the case and his sick was so much on a decline that it was for him to die on it although his dead was quite level

Name and Medical Designation, John Roy Lyon Physician & Surgeon

Place of Abode, Whitehouse Cottage Dalserf

DATED this fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Lyon

being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon

do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Woodside Bridge Cottage Dalserf in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

visited and personally examined (4) James McNeil, Pauper Woodside Bridge Cottage Dalserf and that

the said James McNeil Pauper is a (5) person of unsound Mind

and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) that he is quite unable to converse rationally; that his manner and conduct is quite at variance with his usual habits

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Wm Archibald Melvin states that he is very filthy in his habits

Name and Medical Designation, John Lyon Physician & Surgeon

Place of Abode, Montgomery St. Larkhall

DATED this fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Lyon being (1) a Licentiate of the ~~Royal~~ Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Woodside Bridge Cottage, Dalcut in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James McNeil, Pauper, Dalcut, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John Lyon, Physician & Surgeon

DATED this fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein James McNeil (a pauper) to which the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Robert Nicol. Larkhall

Date, 5th August 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Robert Nicol, Inspector of Poor, Larkhall, Lanark, Certificates under the hands of John Rogerson, ——— and John Lyon, ——— , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) James McNeil, Woodside Bridge Cottage, Dalcurf, Lanark (a pauper) and that the said James McNeil, is a (3) Lunatic, a person of unsound mind.— and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James McNeil, ——— as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates and a Statement regarding the said James McNeil, ——— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this eighth day of august.— One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7073

Name, James Mc=Neil.

Dalserf.

Date of Admission, 5th August 1873

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor Govan Combination

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Drummond your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic, Plantation Police office is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Drummond, to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Wallace

(4) The date of the petition must be with fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Fifth (4) day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Drummond
2. Sex and Age,	Female 44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shop Keeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	34 McLean St Plantation
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Plantation Police office
8. Length of time Insane,	Six weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	1882 in Garnavel Asylum Glasgow
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Six weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is chargeable,	Govan combination meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	5th August 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and Degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Peter Drummond her brother 86 Ardgowan St Glasgow, Her father was for a short time sent to his desk 20 yrs ago
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three yeard

(To be signed by the party applying) Andrew Wallace

P.p.

No. 7073

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dee [illegible]
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Plantation Police Office Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Drummond, Pauper Plantation Police Office, Govan and that the said Margaret Drummond is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is unsettled and talkative and very delusive. States she hears voices which annoy her and make her afraid. Says she is married to the Lord

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr. Police states she was brought to the Office for a breach of the Peace and has been in the Asylum before

Name and Medical Designation, James Dee M.B.

Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this 5th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Robertson
being a (1) M.B. C.M. (Glasgow Univ.)
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Plantation Police Office Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Drummond Pauper Police Office Plantation and that the said Mary Drummond is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
patient nervous and incoherent says she was married and is not so. delusive she is disturbed by persons at night. states she has been ill sup

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
she has been confined in asylum before; is very unmanageable at home

Name and Medical Designation, Ja. Robertson M.B. C

Place of Abode, 214 Paisley Rd. West.

DATED this fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned James Barras being (1) Doctor of Medicine & Saint Andrews University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Plantation School in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Margaret Drummond, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Barras M.D

DATED this 5th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three Years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries Asylum to receive therein Margaret Drummond to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor Govan Combination

Signature and Address, And. Wallace

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (1) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govanbomber, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Barras and James Robertson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Drummond, 314 McLean St, Plantation, Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said Margaret Drummond is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Drummond as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize you to receive her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Drummond, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(1) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

DATED this Eighth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.—

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

7074

Margaret Drummond

Govan

Adm. 5th August 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & ~~of~~ Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Maxwell Insp.r of Poor humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Coltart.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Reliever is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Coltart to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Maxwell. Insp.r of Poor Dogmer

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventh (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Coltart,
2. Sex and Age,	Male. aged 37 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Working class. Millworker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	16 Glasgow Street. Maxwelltown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	16 Glasgow Street. Maxwelltown
8. Length of time Insane,	Has been strange since Whitsunday
9. Whether First Attack,	Third attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	17 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries. First time February 1873. Second time February 1887.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 2 months.
13. Supposed Cause,	No known Cause.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Dogmer
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	7th August 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Coltart. Mother. 16 Glasgow Street. Maxwelltown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventh day of August. One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Maxwell

Insp.r of Poor Dogmer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Murray
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 16 Glasford
Maxwellhouse Iroquois in the County of
Hillendbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Lamel Collart Pauper
and that
the said Lamel Collart is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Sayd he had
Lebron and he found he had no
Followed Christ – has a delu
warden about the country & any
cannot find his parents ll

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
As is Mother tells me, that he
brooding over religious matters a
and subject work, he had been trou
an asylum

Name and Medical Designation, P Murray M

Place of Abode, Battle to Dunn

DATED this 5 day of August One thousand eight
hundred and 93

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Garibaldi Marshall
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glas
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Sur
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 16 Glasgow
Maxwellhouse in the County of
Hillendbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Collard a pau
and that
the said James Collard is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He imagines he has been depute
Christ to save sinners and that
lost & the worst unless he gives th

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother corroborates ab

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall

Place of Abode 27 Buccleuch St

DATED this Seventh day of August One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of
, seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) ~~Dumfries and Galloway~~ Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Maxwell, Inspector of Poor, Crocketford, Certificates under the hands of Hugh Murray, and Joseph Garibaldi Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Boltart, 11 Glasgow Street, Maxwelltown (aforesaid), and that the said James Boltart, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Boltart as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Boltart, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventh day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.—

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Southern Counties
Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

7075

James Coltart

Iroquois

Admitted 7th August 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) of Dumfries Galloway and his Substitutes— The Petition of ~~Andrew Hallen~~ Assistant Inspector of Poor Gorgan Combination

Seawood

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Amelia Arthur or McKenzie. 4 Carlton Place your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Amelia Arthur or McKenzie to the Seawood. Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) W E Bourne

(4) The date of the petition must be with- fourteen clear days llowing the dates of e Medical Certificates.

Dated this Eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Seawood Amelia Arthur or McKenzie
2. Sex and Age,	Female 43 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	490 Crown St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	4 Carlton Place
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	43 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is chargeable,	Gorgan Combination Maintenance
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8th Aug 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and Degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John McKenzie 465 Gallowgate Her husband
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Not known None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

(To be signed by the party applying) W E Bourne

P.p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Baird
being a (1) RRD Master of Lunacy to
and being in actual practice as (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Carlton Pl. Hanover Street in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Amelia Seawood Arthur or M'Kenzie 7 Carlton Pl. Hanover Street a Pauper and that the said Amelia Seawood Arthur or M'Kenzie person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has Hallucinations she is surrounded by Spirits they influence her to do injury to herself & others. is sleepless.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her friends say she has been in this condition for several weeks, has delusions especially at night, wanders about the house at night & is very disturbed in her mind

Name and Medical Designation, John Baird M.D.

Place of Abode, 3 Royal Terrace Pl.

DATED this Eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being a (1) L.R.C.S.E.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Amelia Seawood Arthur or M'Kenzie 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow a pauper and that the said Amelia Seawood Arthur or M'Kenzie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is nervous and excited, has hallucinations, hears voices talking to her, threatening her, and using bad language; cannot rest or remain in bed at night.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The neighbours say she gets very excited at night and will not remain in her own house, as she is afraid of the evil spirits, &c.

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace, L.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, 270 Langside Road.

DATED this Eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned John Veitch Wallace being (1) F.R.C.S.E. — 7 Carlton Place hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glasgow. in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Amelia Seawood Arthur or McKenzie, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Veitch Wallace, F.R.C.S.E.

DATED this Eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries Asylum to receive therein Amelia Arthur or McKenzie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, W. E. Downie

Date, 8th Augt 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (1) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William George Downie agst Inspector of Poor, Govan Combr Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Barrie, and John Veitch Wallace, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Amelia Seawood Arthur or McKenzie, 7 Carlton Place Glasgow and that the said Amelia Seawood Arthur or McKenzie is a (5) person (alleged) of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Amelia Seawood Arthur or McKenzie as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institn. and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Amelia Seawood Arthur or McKenzie, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

DATED this Ninth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institn. Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

1016.

Amelia Seawood Arthur
or McKenzie.

Govan

Adm. 8th August 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of A. L. Smith, Inspector of Poor, Hamilton

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Bridget McEvoy or Flanagan 20 Barrack Street Hamilton your Petitioner's (2) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Bridget McEvoy or Flanagan to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A L Smith

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 8th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Bridget McEvoy or Flanagan
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 38 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife in Poor circumstances
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	20 Barrack Street, Hamilton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	20 Barrack Street, Hamilton
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	38 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Hamilton
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8th August 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Francis Flanagan 20 Barrack Street, Hamilton
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 8th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(To be signed by the party applying) A L Smith

P. p.

Amelia Seaward Cottage or McKenzie.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Kerr
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Military Medical Officer
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
20 Barrack Street. Hamilton in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Bridget McEvoy or Flanagan
wife of Colon Serjt. Flanagan R.A.S. B. Barrack Hn and that
the said Bridget McEvoy or Flanagan is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Had delusions that her husband made some one stand at the door all night by means of a trick, fancies she was to die. and suddenly feared, all this she told me - Conversation incoherent, expression silly. Is at present quiet and cannot govern herself. Acts and does nothing.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Husband states that she has the following delusions and fancies every newspaper has some reference to herself in it. Is a rather nervous woman. She is now like a child. Many Flanagan husband's sister, confirms statement

Name and Medical Designation, } W. Kerr M.D.

Place of Abode, Park Rd Hamilton

DATED this 8th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 93

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Lommerville Marshall
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in
& Harvard University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20
Barrack St. Hamilton in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Bridget McEvoy or Flanagan
pauper present residing there and that
the said Bridget McEvoy or Flanagan is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Has an ecstatic look
Cannot talk coherently
& seems to have lost her mem
has no Memory

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband says there is
a very suspicion of taking
liquor & neglects her house

Name and Medical Designation, } J Marshall M

Place of Abode Hamilton

DATED this Eight day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1) [illegible]
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) [illegible]
in the County of [illegible], seen and personally examined [illegible], and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Dated this [illegible] day of [illegible] One thousand eight hundred and [illegible]

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the [illegible] Asylum to receive therein [illegible] to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, [illegible]

Signature and Address A L Smith

Date [illegible]

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Patrick Esqure (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) A L Smith Inspector of Poor Hamilton Certificates under the hands of William Weir M.D and J.S. Marshall M.D. C.M., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Bridget McEvoy or Kanagan, 20 Barrack Street, Hamilton, Lanark and that the said Bridget McEvoy or Kanagan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Bridget McEvoy or Kanagan as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal ~~(Asylum of)~~ Institution, Dumfries and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Bridget McEvoy or Kanagan which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and nine three

D Mc Patrick

To the Superintendent of the (7) ~~Asylum of~~ Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7077

Bridget McEvoy v Flanagan

Hamilton

9th August 1893

—This Form shall in the keeping of the tendent of the Asylum e order of the Sheriff ed.

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Matthew Waddell surgeon, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John Waddell, Warehouseman 475 Great Eastern Road Glasgow

tate degree of relation- ther capacity in which r stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) Brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Waddell to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Matthew Waddell

he date of the Petition within fourteen clear ys after the dates of the Certificate.

DATED this Eleventh (2) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Waddell
Sex and Age,	Male — 45 yrs
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation if any),	Manager of Warehouse
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous Place of Abode,	575 Gt Eastern Road Glasgow
Place where Found and Examined,	Some weeks
Length of Time Insane,	First attack
Whether First Attack,	
Age (if known) on First Attack,	Some weeks
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Alcohol
Duration of Existing Attack,	no
Supposed Cause,	no
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
Whether Suicidal,	
Whether dangerous to others,	
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a pauper) is Chargeable,	Matthew Waddell 575 Gt Eastern Road Glasgow Brother
Date of becoming Chargeable,	none
Christian Name and Surname, and place of abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the ascertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 11th day of Aug. One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(To be signed by party applying) Matthew Waddell

Bridget Mc Ivory or Flanagan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Daniel McNicol

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surge

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5

Great Eastern Road Glasgow in the County o

Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) John Waddell

591 Gt Eastern Road Glasgow and tha

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said John Waddell is a (5)

person of unsound mind and a proper person to be

detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion

upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) From his

& behaviour and demeanour, which are violent

totally irresponsible, He has homicidal

& that he has attempted to injure other pers

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by

others: (7) for 12 or 15 days, he has bee

constantly doing foolish & Causeless actions

frequently threatened & attempted serious injur

Name and Medical Designation, Daniel McNicol M.B.

Place of abode, 244 Gt. Eastern Road Gl

DATED this 11th day of Aug One thousand

eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Robert Grenhill

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Masters of Surgery

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 591

Great Eastern Road Glasgow in the County of

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

visited and personally examined (4) John Waddell

591 Great Eastern Road Glasgow and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said John Waddell is a (5)

person of unsound mind and a proper person to be

detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion

upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) From his

behaviour & conduct which is that of an insane

throwing articles about going about undressed un

& unwrapping round his body every article of

within his reach. Threatening violence to those who obje

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by

others: (7) Daniel McNicol M. B. & Cul.

Boarding house, destroying furniture, rushing

into public street undressed. States he

millionaire by multiplication.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Grenhill M.

Place of abode, 556 Dalmarnock Road

DATED this Eleventh day of August One thousand

eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 591 Great Eastern Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Waddell Esqr, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Daniel McNicol MB BS CM

DATED, this 11th day of Aug One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John Waddell to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, Matthew Waddell 591 Gt Eastern Road

Date, 11th Augt 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, Honorary Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Matthew Waddell, Engineer, 591 Great Eastern Road Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Daniel Mc Nicol and Robert Greenhill, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) John Waddell, Warehouseman, 591 Great Eastern Road Glasgow. (Petrs Brother) - and that the said John Waddell is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Waddell as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize hrs Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Waddell which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7078

Name, John Waddell

Private

Date of Admission 11th Aug. 1893

[1]—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum and by order of the Sheriff filled.

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway *at* Dumfries *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alexander B. Young humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Isabella Cranston Brown Young

[2]State degree of relationship or capacity in which he stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) Sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Isabella Cranston Brown Young to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alexr. B. Young

[3]The date of the Petition if within fourteen clear days after the dates of the Certificates.

DATED this Eleventh (2) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Cranston Brown Young
Sex and Age,	Female. 48
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation if any),	Spinster
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	protestant (Independent)
Previous Place of Abode,	11 Grenville Terrace Edinr
Place where Found and Examined,	do do
Length of Time Insane,	Several months
Whether First Attack,	Yes
Age (if known) on First Attack,	
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	
Duration of Existing Attack,	Several months
Supposed Cause,	hereditary — time of life
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
Whether Suicidal,	possibly
Whether dangerous to others,	no
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a pauper) is Chargeable,	
Date of becoming Chargeable,	
Christian Name and Surname, and place of abode of nearest known Relative of the patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of family known to be or to have been insane,	Alexr. B. Young 11 Grenville Terrace Edinr. Brother Mother — Brother
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eleventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(To be signed by party applying) Alexr B. Young

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Thomas Ruttesford Rosadew,
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Edinburgh University and Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Grenville Terrace, Edinburgh in the County of Midlothian separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Cranston Brown Young Spinster, at present residing at 4 Grenville Terrace, Edinburgh and that the said Isabella Cranston Brown Young is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is suffering from great mental depression, and so to such an extent that it is unsafe to retain her longer at home.

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Patient's sister informs me that more often constantly she is in low spirits, and that sometimes she is in great mental distress.

Name and Medical Designation, Place of abode, Thomas R. Rosadew M.B. 3 Brunstfield Terrace, Edinburgh

DATED this eleventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Richard B. Lorraine
being a (1) Medical Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Cranston Brown Young Spinster, 4 Grenville Terr: Edinburgh and that the said Isabella Cranston Brown Young is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very melancholy and nervous. Has delusions about the next world. believes she lost her soul by not doing right in her youth &c.

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Place of abode, Richard B. Lorraine 26 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this eleventh day of Aug One thousand eight hundred and ninety three yrs.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Thomas Rutherford Ronaldson being (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Edinburgh University and Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 4 Greenhill Terrace Edinburgh in the County of Mid Lothian, seen and personally examined Isabella Cranston Brown Young, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Thomas R. Ronaldson M.B. - F.R.C.P.E.

DATED, this Eleventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Isabella Cranston Brown Young. to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister

Signature and Address, Janet Hamilton Brown Young 4 Greenhill Terrace Edinburgh.

Date, 11th August 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, Honorary Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Alexander Brown Young, 4 Greenhill Terrace, Edinburgh, Certificates under the hands of Thomas Rutherford Ronaldson and Richard B. Lorraine, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Isabella Cranston Brown Young, 4 Greenhill Terrace, Edinburgh, (Pet^rs Sister) — and that the said Isabella Cranston Brown Young is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Isabella Cranston Brown Young as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Cranston Brown Young which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fourteenth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7079

Name Isabella Frances Brown Young

Date of Admission, 11 Aug 1853

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumfries and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Graham Sibbald Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Miss Auguste Klingenberg your Petitioner's (3) Client is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Miss Auguste Klingenberg to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) W. Graham Sibbald

DATED this Twelfth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Auguste Klingenberg.
2. Sex and Age,	Female : 39 yrs.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper & Lady's-maid
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Fisherton House Asylum, Salisbury, Wilts.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Hinton Firs, Manor Road, Bournemouth, Hants.
8. Length of time Insane,	Admitted to Fisherton Asylum July 21/92
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	39 yrs.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Fisherton Ho: Asylum, Salisbury. (Admitted 21st July 1892.)
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	1 Year about.
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious Mania
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	/
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	/
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Miss Elsie Klingenberg (Sister). 3 Randolph Crescent Edinburgh
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) W. Graham Sibbald P. p.

No. 7079

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Corbin Finch
being a (1) Registered medical Practitioner

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Fisherton House Asylum Salisbury in the County of Wilts separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Auguste Klingenberg and that the said Auguste Klingenberg is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Refuses to answer questions, keeps muttering incoherently, picks her skin till it bleeds especially about face and hands. Violent during night, kicking her bed towards door.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Wm. Corbin Finch.

Place of Abode, Fisherton House Asylum Salisbury

DATED this 9th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Richard B. Lorraine
being a (1) medical graduate of Edinburgh University

and being in actual practice as a (2) medical practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Auguste Klingenberg, from Fisherton House, Salisbury and that the said Auguste Klingenberg is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Refuses to answer any questions, keeps muttering incoherently continually, picks her skin till it bleeds especially about face and hands.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Richard B. Lorraine M.B.

Place of Abode 26 Castle St: Dumfries

DATED this eleventh day of Aug! One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Corbin Finch.
being (1) a Registered medical Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Fisher Tarn Lodge Salisbury
in the County of Herts, seen and personally examined Auguste Klingenberg, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

W. Corbin Finch. M.D.

DATED this 12th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Miss Auguste Klingenberg
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Solicitor

Signature and Address W. Graham Kibbald 67 Hanover Street, Edinburgh.

Date 11th August, 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I William Young Henrice Shortt (1) Honorary Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Graham Kibbald, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh
Certificates under the hands of William Corbin Finch and Richard B. Lorraine, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Auguste Klingenberg Crichton Lea, Manor Road, Bournemouth, (Patient's Client) and that the said Auguste Klingenberg is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Auguste Klingenberg as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Auguste Klingenberg which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Auguste Klingenberg

Privati.

Adm. 11ten Aug. 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes—

The Petition of William B. Bennett. Inspector of Poor. Parish of Old Monkland.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Mc. Intee your Petitioner's (*) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Mc. Intee to the Dumfries Royal Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Wm B Bennett Insp.r

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 11th (*) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Mc Intee
2. Sex and Age,	Female - aged 49 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	washer & cleaner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Royal Asylum. Gartnavel. Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Poorhouse Lunatic Wards. Coatbridge.
8. Length of time Insane,	Continuous since 30th Dec. 1876.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	31 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	30th December 1876 Royal Asylum Gartnavel. Glasgow.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Continuous since above date
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30th December 1876.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	not known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	do. none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 11th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 93 years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Wm B Bennett Insp.

Inspector of Poor. Old Monkland.

August Mingenreg

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Laurie White being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow U
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitio Lunatic A
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Old Monkland in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McIntee a Pau
inmate of the Old Monkland Lunatic Asylum and that the said Mary McIntee is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has no idea of speaking herself. Talks in an incoherent manner that everybody is trying to do her harm – very excited & restless.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Head female attendant says she has delu
that she (the attendant) is always trying to do her har
Became excited & violent & injures other inmates

Name and Medical Designation, James Laurie White M.B. C.
Place of Abode, Coatbridge

Dated this 11th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Adam P Fyfe being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Gl
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Jenual practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lunatic ward old Monkland. in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McIntee a Pau
inmate and that the said Mary McIntee is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Talks incoherently. Gets excited o
small matters. Gesticulating wildly
all the time.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The nurse says she has committ
assaults on two of the inmate
during fits of excitement - to which
subject to

Name and Medical Designation, Adam P Fyfe M.B.
Place of Abode Coatbridge

Dated this 11th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Laurie White M.B. & C.M. Glasgow Graduate, being (1) M.B. & C.M. of Glasgow University (1) State medical qualification hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Lanark Poor House, (2) Parochial Board in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary McIntee, a pauper inmate, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Laurie White M.B. & C.M.

DATED this 11th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Asylum to receive therein to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address W. B. Burnett

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, G. B. Motherwell (1) Esquire Sheriff Substitute (1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute. of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Williams. B. Burnett. Inspector of Poor. Old Monkland Parish (2) State whether a County or Stewartry. (3) Insert Name and Designation. Certificates under the hands of James Laurie White. M.B. Cm. and Adam P. Tedhope. M.B. Cm., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Mc. Intee a pauper and that the said Mary Mc. Intee is a (5) lunatic (4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so. (5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind. and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Mc. Intee as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Mc. Intee which accompanied the said Petition. (6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Eleventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

G. B. Motherwell

L.S.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal *Asylum of* Dumfries (7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

7081

Mary Mc. Inter

Old Monkland

Adm 12th August 1853

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alexander Wilson Inspector of Poor Strathaven

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Daniel Penny Fleming Police Office Strathaven your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Daniel Penny Fleming to the Dumfries Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alexander Wilson

DATED this 11th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 93

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Daniel P. Fleming
2. Sex and Age,	Male 24
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant-
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Overhouse Avondale
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Police Station, Strathaven
8. Length of time Insane,	one Day
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Nil
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Nil
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	One Day
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Possibly
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Avondale
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th August, 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father James Fleming surfaceman Caldercruix near Airdrie
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 11th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 93

(To be signed by the party applying) Alexander Wilson

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Daniel Dorgal
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edin
&c
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Office
Stay Haven in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Daniel Fleming a Pauper
residing Lately at Portpatrick and that
the said Daniel Dorgal is a (5) person of
Daniel Fleming
unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) During the day he was
Dull very stupid & slovenly in answering simple
questions as to his name, parentage residence &c he is
very violent, biting & kicking the walls, shouting &
singing alternately & quite incoherent in his

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Daniel Dorgal M.D.

Place of Abode, Stay Haven

DATED this 10th day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Landon
being a (1) Graduate of the University of St Andrews
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hamilton
Combination Poor House in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Daniel P. Fleming a present
Lodger at Cadzow Street Hamilton and that
the said Daniel P. Fleming is a (5) person
of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Of a sour and surly disposition. Mischie
and does not answer questions. evening in bed
and frequently wants to get out of bed &

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
John Burke, Lunatic Attendant says
he is troublesome, becomes excited and
to undress himself while exercising him

Name and Medical Designation, James Landon M.D.

Place of Abode Hamilton

DATED this eleventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Daniel Dougal being (1) Doctor of Medicine of University of Glasgow Police Office hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Strathaven in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Daniel Penny Fleming a Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Daniel Dougal Md

DATED this 10th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Mark George Davidson Esquire Advocate Sheriff ~~Substitute~~ of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Carlson, Inspector of Poor Strathaven Certificates under the hands of Daniel Dougal M.D. & and James London M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Daniel Penny Fleming, Police Office, Strathaven, Pauper and that the said Daniel Penny Fleming is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Daniel Penny Fleming as a Patient into the (6) ~~(District)~~ Asylum of) Dumfries Asylum and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Daniel Penny Fleming which accompanied the said Petition. three words deleted.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

Mark George Davidson.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Dumfries Asylum
~~*Asylum of*~~

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

7082

Daniel Penny Fleming
Avondale

Adm. 12th August 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) County~~ of Dumfries Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Muir, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Bothwell in the County of Lanark humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Henry Dobbins, pauper ~~your Petitioner's (3)~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Henry Dobbins to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Muir

DATED this fourteenth (4) day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Henry Dobbins
2. Sex and Age,	Male 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Coalminer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Green Street, Bothwell
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	three weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	never previously under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bothwell
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14 August 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife - Mrs Dobbins, Green Street, Bothwell
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this fourteenth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(To be signed by the party applying) James Muir, P. p.

7082

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Bruce Goff ——— being a (1) Doctor of medicine of the University of Glasgow ———

and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Green Shed Bothwell Lanark ——— in the County of ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henry Dobbins pauper, and that the said Henry Dobbins ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says that there is red & blue & Green things always flitting past the window coming & like him for having caused the death of her first child

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Wife says that he got up on the middle of the night & dressed in his best clothes and went off to the Railway station about three in the morning to get a train but he did not know where to

Name and Medical Designation, Bruce Goff M.C.

Place of Abode, Bothwell,

One word deleted B.G.

DATED this ~~twelfth~~ twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John G[illegible] ——— being a (1) Doctor of medicine of Glasgow University ———

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Green Shed Bothwell ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henry Bobbins, a pauper ——— and that the said Henry Robbins ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently at times seems very much excited states that the cause of excitement is that he was struck by Mr Pearson a neighbour & then says that he is afraid of him he talks that he will be lynched. Imagines that many persons are

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Forbes Bothwell says that he wanders about at all of the day & night & thinks that many persons are against him - that he threatens both the house he lives in & the [illegible] the neighbours with the result he walks about all day & night.

Name and Medical Designation, John G[illegible] M.D.

Place of Abode Bothwell Lanarkshire

DATED this 13th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Bruce Goff being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Green Street in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Henry Dobbins, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Bruce Goff M.D.

DATED this Thirteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties Asylum to receive therein Henry Dobbins, Pauper, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address James Muir

Date 14th August 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Kerries Shortt Hay Sheriff-Substitute of (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Muir Inspector of Poor, Bothwell, Certificates under the hands of Bruce Goff, and John Goff, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Henry Dobbins Green St Bothwell (a pauper) and that the said Henry Dobbins is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Henry Dobbins as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Henry Dobbins which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

D H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

7083

Henry Dobbins

Bottwell

Adm. 14th Aug 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward-Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (2) County of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor Govan Combination

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Christina Mitchell 134 Crookston St your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Christina Mitchell to the Crichton Royal Instn Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andw Wallace

Dated this Fifteenth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three years

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Christina Mitchell
2. Sex and Age,	Female 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	134 Crookston St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	134 Crookston St
8. Length of time Insane,	about 10 years
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Twenty two yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	13 June 1891 in Govan Parochial Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 6 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Injury to head from a fall 10 years ago
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is chargeable,	Govan Combination meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th August 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and Degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Archibald Mitchell brother 134 Crookston St Glasgow None as far as known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three years

(To be signed by the party applying) Andw Wallace

P.p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Davidson

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 134 Crookston Stud, South Side Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina M Dekill, Pauper, 134 Crookston Stud, South Side, Glasgow and that the said Christina Mitchell is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is very dull and unhappy too busy is not inclined to speak or answer questions and seems unconcerned as to her surroundings

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
As per the State Attd Dr. Crockford a Typical disturbance on Saturday and Heal She is at times dull & unhappy has been in Asylum before

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Davidson M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow

DATED this 14 day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Robertson

being a (1) MB. CM. Glasgow Univ.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 134 Crookston South Side Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Mitchell pauper 134 Crookston St South Side, Glasgow and that the said Christina Mitchell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
patient sits in a melancholic and apathetic attitude answers no questions but looks at a news paper but reads nothing her fingers are picking.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
patient has been in asylum before her doctor tells that she at times keeps cry and scream as if something near or wrong with her she is prevented with a

Name and Medical Designation, James Robertson MB CM

Place of Abode, 214 Paisley Rd West

DATED this 14th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Barras, being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 134 Crookston St in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Christina Mitchell, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Barras M.D.

Dated this 14 day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three Years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries Asylum to receive therein Christina Mitchell to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor Govan Combination

Signature and Address, And. Wallace

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Smith Hy Sheriff-Substitute, of the (1) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Barras, and James Robertson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Christina Mitchell 134 Crookston St Glasgow and that the said Christina Mitchell is a (5) person of unsound mind (a pauper) and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, I HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Christina Mitchell as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize you to convey her to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Christina Mitchell, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

Dated this Sixteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

W H Smith

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

7084

Christina Mitchell

Govan

Adm. 15 Aug 1873

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of (2) Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor Govan Combination Parish of Carlton Police Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Henderson or McKenzie 222 Paisley Road West Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Henderson or McKenzie to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other Locality in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andw Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Fourteenth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Henderson or McKenzie
Sex and Age,	Female aged 51 years
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	do Housewife
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous Place of Abode,	222 Paisley Road West
Place where Found and Examined,	222 Paisley Road West
Length of time Insane,	One month
Whether First Attack,	First
Age (if known) on First Attack,	51 years
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*),	/
Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
Supposed Cause,	Financial Losses
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	No
Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is chargeable,	Govan Combination
Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th August 1893
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and Degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband William McKenzie 222 Paisley Road West Glasgow Son George in Kirklands Asylum Bothwell
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three Years

(To be signed by the party applying) Andw Wallace

P.p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Carrie
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 222 Paisley Road, West, Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Henderson or Mc Kenzie residing 222 Paisley Road, West Govan and that the said Margaret Henderson or Mc Kenzie is a (5) person of a unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is very unsettled and delusive
Fancies she is going to be married and thought
I was to be her husband

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband states that she has taken
a great dislike to him and says she does
not want to live with him and wants to
get married to another

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Carrie M.D.

Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this 14th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Robertson
being a (1) M.B. C.M. (Glasgow Univ)
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 222 Paisley Road West Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Henderson or McKenzie pauper. 222 Paisley Rd West Govan and that the said Margaret Henderson or McKenzie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is somewhat dull and highly
delusive imagines she is about to be
married to a person with £14. 00. per year
patient has had a turn before.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
patient used to like her husband
but now dislikes him and wont at
present have anything to do with him.

Name and Medical Designation, James Robertson M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 214 Paisley Rd. West.

DATED this 14th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned James Barras
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 222 Paisley Road West, Govan
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Margaret Henderson or McKenzie, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Barras M.B.

Dated this 14th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
Asylum to receive therein Margaret Henderson or McKenzie
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Ann. Wallace

Date, 15th August 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Kearies Shortt Ky Sheriff-Substitute
of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace
Inspector of Poor Govan Combination, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Barras,
and James Robertson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret Henderson or McKenzie 222 Paisley Rd (a pauper)
Margaret Henderson or McKenzie a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, I HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Henderson or McKenzie as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Henderson or McKenzie which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a Parochial Board or Stewartry. Insert name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

Dated this Sixteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

W. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

7085

Margaret Henderson
or McKenzie

Govan

Adm. 15 August 1873

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Argyll and his Substitutes,

The Petition of James Kirk, Inspector of Poor—

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret H Daniel Parker—

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret H Daniel, to the R.C. Asylum, Dundee and to sanction the admission into the the said Asylum.

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

James Kirk, Insp. of Poor

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 14th (4) day of August— One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret H Daniel
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 36 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic servant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glenfyne.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about 11 days.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not that I know
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Religious mania
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No only during the last few days
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Kilmo
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Has been a pauper since Feb 1886
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret H Daniel, Glenfyne, Aunt, Not to my knowledge.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 14th day of August— One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) James Kirk
Insp. of Poor

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, David matthews
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & master of Surgery of the University of Edenburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) main Street Glenluce in the County of Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Mc Namee, Pauper and that the said Margaret Mc Namee is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She has a demure, vacant look stacks incoherent. Says she will lose her head if she remains where she is, that she sits on her aunts apron strings it will be out of her head, says that water runs out of her head.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her aunt, with whom she resides states that she threatened her, saying she would smash her & herself unawares. States that she has assaulted her, that she at times is muttering to herself, that she seems in

Name and Medical Designation, David matthews M.B.C.M. Edin

Place of Abode, Glenluce

DATED this thirteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cochrane
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main St Glenluce in the County of Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret McNamee a pauper and that the said Margaret M'Namee is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently has difficulty in answering questions. Says that her head is all wrong. &c&c.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her aunt states that when she left the house yesterday, she stated she would go for her when she came back. She says she has been unbearable for some

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cochrane LRCPEd. LFPS

Place of Abode, Glenluce

DATED this thirteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William W Gibbon (1) Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Kirk,
Inspector of Poor, Stenlure
Certificates under the hands of David Matthews M.B. C.M. Stenlure
and Hugh Beckham Surgeon Stranraer, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret M'Naught, Pauper, and that the said
Margaret M'Naught is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret M'Naught as a Patient into the (6) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret M'Naught which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

W. W. Gibbon

To the Superintendent of the (7) Southern Counties
Asylum of Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1000

Margaret McNamee

Old Luce.

Adm. 15 August 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (1) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (1) Shire *of* Wigtown *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Taylor

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Annie Taylor

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (2) wife

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Annie Taylor to the Crichton Royal Inst. and to sanction he admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Taylor

(3) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 15th (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie Gemmon or Taylor
2. Sex and Age,	female act 50
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Mid Ross by Stranraer
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Mid Ross
8. Length of time Insane,	14 days
9. Whether First Attack,	second attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Crichton
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	14 days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	unknown
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	slight
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	none
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Taylor - Husband
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 15th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Taylor

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Laston
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mid Lon
Farm in the County of
Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Annie Taylor and that

the said Annie Taylor is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She talks very incoherently - thinks she is possessed
by a demon - is restless & very excitable

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband states that she persists in going out
of two nights ago wandered out all night
They require to keep a constant watch on her

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Laston M.B.
Place of Abode, Stranraer

DATED this 15th day of August One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Duke Monro
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & master of Surgery

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mid Lon
near Stranraer in the County of
Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Annie Taylor and that

the said Annie Taylor is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Her talk is very incoherent; She has
the idea that a devil has got hold of her
& that she is doomed; Her appearance
is restless & excited

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
William Reid, Barmultoch says she has to
be constantly watched or she would wander
away and one night she did escape and
was out all the night

Name and Medical Designation, D. Duke Monro M.B.C.M.
Place of Abode, Stranraer

DATED this 15 day of August One thousand eight
hundred and 93

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Easton
being (1) a Doctor of medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Mid Yoss
in the County of Wigtown, seen and personally examined
Annie Taylor, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Easton M.D

DATED this 16th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William W Gibbon (1) Sheriff substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Taylor Farmer Mid Yoss
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Easton, M.D.
and David Duke Munro Glasgow, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Annie Taylor and that the said Annie Taylor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie Taylor as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Institution ~~Asylum~~ of Dumfries and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie Taylor which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three. (Three printed words deleted.)

H. W. Gibbon

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal Institution
~~Asylum~~ of Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1087

Annie Gunion or
Taylor

Privat.
Adm. 16 August 1853

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Shire~~ of Dumfries & Galloway, *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Robert Ker Macintyre Assistant Inspector of Poor, New Monkland,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Meek, Baxter's Land, Caldercruix,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) charge,— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Meek to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Robert K Macintyre
Asst Inspector of Poor New Monkland

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Meek.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 26 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Baxter's Land Caldercruix.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Baxter's Land Caldercruix.
8. Length of time Insane,	About a week.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	18 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	About 8 years ago in Bothwell. Asylum for 3 months.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About a week.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th August 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother. Jane Wark or Baxter. Baxter's Land Caldercruix. None known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Robt K Macintyre
Asst Inspector of Poor
New Monkland

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Montgomerie Hutton, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow, and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Baxter's Lane Calderering, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Meek, a pauper, and that the said Jane Meek, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a very excited appearance and was so restless that she was held in bed by her brother - and is incoherent in her conversation, &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother informed me that she has been peculiar for about a week - that she is sleepless and sits up the night - is at times excited and throws out the window of articles.

Name and Medical Designation, Montgomerie Hutton M.B.

Place of Abode, Eastbank Airdrie

DATED this Fifteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thos. P. Gemmell, being a (1) Bachelor of medicine of Glasgow Univ and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Baxter's Lane Calderering, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Meek, a pauper, and that the said Jane Meek, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is restless, behaves unreasonably and requires to be constantly watched. e.g. She tears her clothing, smashes the furniture, dances about the house and laughs without occasion.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother says she requires watching night and day in case she rushes out into the street or jumps out window. She was confined in an Asylum about 8 years

Name and Medical Designation, Thos. P. Gemmell M.B.

Place of Abode Airdrie.

DATED this Fifteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thos P. Gemmell, being (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Baxters Land Calderbraes in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Jane Meek, ~~or Smith~~, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thos P. Gemmell MB

DATED this Fifteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Jane Meek to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Asst. Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address Robt. K. Macintyre Airdrie

Date 16th August 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Henries Shortt, (1) Honorary Sheriff-Substitute of the (1) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Ker Macintyre, Assistant Inspector of Poor, New Monkland, Airdrie, Certificates under the hands of James Montgomerie Alston and Thos: P. Gemmell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Meek, Baxters Land, Calderbraes, Lanarkshire (a pauper) and that the said Jane Meek, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Meek, as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Meek, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Eighteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public, *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

7088

Jane Meek

nee Monkland

Adm 16 Aug. 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway, and his Substitutes—

The Petition of John Maxwell, Insp. of Poor, for the Parish of Inglis

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret O. Neill. Spinster,

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper,

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret O'Neill. to the Southern Counties Asylum, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Maxwell

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (4) day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret O. Neill.
2. Sex and Age,	Female Says about 42 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single)
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Working class. Kept spirit shop.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bell Street. Maxwelltown.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Police Office Dumfries.
8. Length of time Insane,	not known.
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Same as above.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Never under Treatment before.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	not known.
13. Supposed Cause,	not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	uses threatening language.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Inglis.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th August 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Peter Donnelly. Friend Beggar.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Maxwell
P.P.
Insp. of Poor Inglis

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Murray, ——
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh & Universities
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, ——
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Police
Barracks St, Dumfries — in the County of
Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret O'Neill, Pau
and that
the said Margaret O'Neill, — is a (5) person of
unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has of late
imagined her Father & Mother are
the Asylum, and are detained
by Mr. Murphy the Merchant, & that
& Officers surrounded in Dumfries & Thre

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr. Maxwell Inspector informed
that She threatened to shoot Mr

Name and Medical Designation, P. Murray M.D.

Place of Abode, Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 16 day of Augt One thousand eight
hundred and 93.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Garibaldi Marshall,
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Police
Barracks, Dumfries, —— in the County of
Dumfries, —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret O'Neill, aged
and that
the said Margaret O'Neill, — is a (5) person of
unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has an
excited appearance, has delusion
her Father & Mother along with old
relatives are being detained by Mr
Murphy & others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She suspects a Spy informs me
that she threatened to shoot Mr
Murphy

Name and Medical Designation, J. G. Marshall M.B.

Place of Abode Barracks St Dumfries

DATED this 16th day of August One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Joseph Garibaldi Marshall, being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow Univ. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Police office Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Margaret O'Neill, a pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. Marshall M.B. &c

DATED this 16th day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Harries Shortt (1) Hy. Sheriff Substitute, of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Maxwell, Inspector of Poor, Irongueer, Certificates under the hands of Patrick Murray, and Joseph Garibaldi Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret O'Neill, Well Street, Maxwelltown (a pauper) and that the said Margaret O'Neill is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret O'Neill as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties Dumfries and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret O'Neill, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Eighteenth day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

W. H. S. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive thereinto Miss Margaret O. Neill to whom the following Certificate of Emergency refers.

John Maxwell. Insp of Poor
Parish of Tinwald.

16th August. 1893.

7089
Margaret O'Neill
Tinwald
Adm. 16 Aug. 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Dumfries and Galloway, — *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor Govan Combination Parish, of Carlton place Glasgow;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Mc Nab 1196 Dumbarton Road, Whiteinch Partick,

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Mc. Nab, — to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andw. Wallace

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (4) day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three Years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Mc Nab.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 66 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	do Housekeeper.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	1196 Dumbarton Road Whiteinch Partick.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	1196 Dumbarton Road Whiteinch Partick.
8. Length of time Insane,	About four months.
9. Whether First Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	66 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	/
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Melancholia.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is chargeable,	Govan Combination meantime.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14/8/93.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and Degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Mc. Nab. 1196 Dumbarton Road Whiteinch Partick, (Sister)
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None so far as known. None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventeenth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three Years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Andw. Wallace

P.p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell, ——————
being a (1) M.B. glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P. Edin: & L.F.P.S. Glasg: —
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon ——
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1126 Dumbarton Rd. Whitinch, Partick, —— in the County of Lanark, —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mc. Nab, (Pauper), ——
and that the said Mary Mc. Nab, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind, —— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very excited, says she is much annoyed by the workmen on the Underground Railway calling her opprobrious names, and preventing from going about her business, and enjoying her sleep at night.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her niece says she thinks the operations on the Railways - 300 or 400 yards away - are sucking her first to the top of the tenement in which she lives and then to the bottom continuously. Lately she has been very noisy and somewhat violent & crossed.

Name and Medical Designation, fil: Campbell M.B.

Place of Abode, 128 Hamilton Bros Partick

DATED this sixteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Kirk ——————
being a (1) M.D. of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on oath and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1126 Dumbarton Road. Whitinch, —— in the County of Lanark, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mc. Nab, (Pauper),
and that the said Mary Mc. Nab, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind, —— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found her loudly & fiercely; she is very stupid, has delusions, imagining that everybody is deeply annoying her, and her mind is occupied with that idea.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her niece says that she has many delusions and is difficult to manage.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Kirk M.D.

Place of Abode, Partick

DATED this sixteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned Gilbert Campbell, being (1) M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P. Edin: L.F.P.S. Glasg: hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Whiteinch in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary McNab, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Gil: Campbell M.B.

Dated this sixteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Mary McNab, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Andw Wallace

Date, 14th August 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Kerrie Shortt, Hy Sheriff-Substitute, of ~~the~~ (1) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow: Certificates under the hands of Gilbert Campbell, and Robert Kirk, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary McNab, 112 Dumbarton Rd, Whiteinch, Partick a pauper, and that the said Mary McNab, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary McNab, as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Inst^n, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary McNab, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

Dated this Nineteenth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public — *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institn Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

7090

Mary McClab.

Exam

Adm. 17 Aug. 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Dumfries and Galloway,— *and his Substitutes—*

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination Parish & Carlton Place, Glasgow,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella McCall or Oddy 56 Plantation Street, Govan,

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella McCall or Oddy, — to the Crichton Royal Institution, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andw. Wallace

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Nineteenth (4) day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella McCall or Oddy.
Sex and Age,	Female. 38 years.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Married Housewife.
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
Previous Place of Abode,	56 Plantation Street, Govan.
Place where Found and Examined,	Same address.
Length of time Insane,	about 5 days.
Whether First Attack,	First.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	38 years.
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	/
Duration of Existing Attack,	about 5 days.
Supposed Cause,	Nervous shock.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
Whether Suicidal,	No.
Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is chargeable,	Govan Combination maintime.
Date of becoming Chargeable,	19th August 1893.
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and Degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Benjamin Oddy 56 Plantation Street Govan, Glasgow Husband. None.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Nineteenth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three Years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Andw. Wallace

P.p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, William George Barras, ——
being a (1) M.D. University of Glasgow, ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, ——
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 56 Plantation Street, Govan, —— in the County of Lanark, —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella McCall or Oddy, pauper 56 Plantation Street Govan —— and that the said Isabella McCall or Oddy, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind —— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Maniacal and delusive - believes that she being persecuted by her neighbours - and endeavours to sleep at night - and that Hell is in the house.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband states that she is continually visions, such as Chariots of fire and that she is very outrageous, & requires constant restraint.

Name and Medical Designation, William George Barras

Place of Abode, Westbourne Govan

DATED this Eighteenth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, James Robertson ——
being a (1) M.B. C.M. Glasgow University ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon, ——
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 56 Plantation St Govan, —— in the County of Lanark, —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella McCall or Oddy, pauper, 56 Plantation St, Govan, —— and that the said Isabella McCall, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind, —— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

patient is maniacal; tries to jump out bed. believes there is some man with gold spectacles injuring her. She is also very delusive, and imagines

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband states. She at times is very wild, and uncontrollable.

Name and Medical Designation, James Robertson MB. CM

Place of Abode, 214 Paisley Rd. West

DATED this Eighteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned James Robertson
being (1) M.B. Ch. Glasgow Univ.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 56 Plantation St
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Isabella McCall or Oddy, ——, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Robertson M.B. Ch.

Dated this eighteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution,
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Isabella McCall or Oddy, ——
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor
Signature and Address, And. Wallace
Date, 19th August 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Kennedy Shortt Honorary Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace,
Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination Glasgow,
Certificates under the hands of William George Barras
and James Robertson, ——, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Isabella McCallor Oddy, 56 Plantation St, Govan a parish, and that the said
Isabella McCallor Oddy, ~~is~~ is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of. DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella McCall or Oddy as a Patient into the
(6) her Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Instn, and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella McCallor Oddy, which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

Dated this ~~Fourteenth~~ Eighteenth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years. Two words deleted

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

No 7091

Isabella McCall or Oddy

Swan

Adm. 19 August 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (1) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) ~~Sheriff~~ — ~~of the~~ (1) ~~County~~ *of* Dumfries ~~Stewartry~~ *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Murphy Inspector of Poor, of Kaymorton, Dumfriesshire;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Sarah White, Chapelknowe, —— your Petitioner's (2) Pauper, ~~————————~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Sarah White, ~~————~~ to the Southern Counties Asylum, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Murphy

DATED this Twenty First (3) day of August, —— One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarah White.
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 56 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mason's Wife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Chapelknowe.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Six Weeks.
8. Length of time Insane,	Fourth Attack at least.
9. Whether First Attack,	Not known.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Southern Counties Asylum.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Discharged 27th May 1891.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Six Weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Bodily Sickness.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kaymorton.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father - Liverpool. - No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty First day of August, —— One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

(To be signed by the party applying) John Murphy

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Carmichael, being a (1) Fellow Roy Coll Phys Edin & Fellow Roy Phys & Surg
and being in actual practice as a (2) General medical practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chapelknowe in the Parish of Halfmorton, — in the County of Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah White, Chapelknowe and the said Sarah White, — is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is unusually excited, & talks almost incessantly & in great part incoherently, when asked why she was in bed she replied she was about to effect Incarnation.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her son James White states that patient is restless at night, is sometimes noisy, & puts furniture &c in the house in great disorder.

Name and Medical Designation, William Carmichael MB CM

Place of Abode, Kirkpatrick Flemi

DATED this Seventh day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Geo Bell Anderson, —
being a (1) MB. CM. of Edinburgh University, —
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner, Chapelknowe do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chapelknowe in the Parish of Halfmorton, — in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Sara White, Chapelknowe and the said Sara White, — is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, And that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) When the patient first observed by me. She was speaking in a rambling manner, passing rapidly from one subject to another. & when spoken to did not pay the slightest attention to my remarks. but kept speaking in an incoherent manner. She states that she is the Mother of Christ & that she is separated from her husband.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Facts from her Son — Her son James says that she sleeps none unless when quite exhausted. & is left alone she walks about the house. Sometimes gets violent & threatens several times

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Bell Anderson MB

Place of Abode Post Bank, Canon

DATED this 17th — day of August — One thousand eight hundred and 93.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Reveries Elliott (1) Hy: Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Murphy
Inspector of Poor, Half-Morton,
Certificates under the hands of William Carruthers
and George Bell Anderson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Sarah
White, Shaflekenoge, Half Morton. (a pauper) and that the said
Sarah White — is a (5) person of
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Sarah White as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sarah White which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty-first day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

W. H. Elliott

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Southern Counties,
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

7092

Sarah White

Half Sterling

Adm. 21 August 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(2) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (2) Sheriff ~~of the (2)~~ County of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Andrew Wallace 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robina Boyce or Reid, 51 Pollok st Glasgow, your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic,

(3) State degree of relationship or other society in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robina Boyce or Reid, — to the Crichton Royal Inst^n Dumfries, and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andr. Wallace

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Second (4) day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robina Boyce or Reid.
Sex and Age,	Female. 40 years.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous Place of Abode,	51 Pollok St. Glasgow.
Place where Found and Examined,	51 Pollok St, Glasgow
Length of time Insane,	about a week.
Whether First Attack,	She has been in Asylum before
Age (if known) on First Attack,	35 years.
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	22nd March 1893 till 17th June 1893. in Kirklands Asylum Bothwell.
Duration of Existing Attack,	about a week.
Supposed Cause,	Unknown—Supposed hereditary.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Unknown.
Whether Suicidal,	Unknown.
Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is chargeable,	Govan Combination meantime.
Date of becoming Chargeable,	22nd August 1893.
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and Degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband. John Reid 51 Pollok St S.S. Glasgow. has had two Sisters in Dumfries Asylum.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty Second day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Andr. Wallace

P.p.

7092

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor, being a (1) M.D. University of Glasgow, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 51 Pollok St. South Side, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Robina Boyce or Reid 51 Pollok St, South Side Glasgow, and that the said Robina Boyce or Reid, is a (5) Person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Delusions and incoherent, for she has had a baby, and' mad about it.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Husband states that she has visited for a week Past & on many occasions without, She has been in the Asylum

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davie Taylor

Place of Abode, 7 Cecil Place Paisley Rd

DATED this 21st day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set fourth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William George Barras, being a (1) M.D. University of Glasgow, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience that I have this day, at (3) 51 Pollok Glasgow, South Side, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robina Boyce or Reid, 51 Pollok East, Glasgow, Southside, and that the said Robina Boyce or Reid, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Delusions- fancies her youngest child is crying bitterly for her; and that she must disturbed by noises, which prevent her sleeping at night. Is also very incoh

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband states that she at times jumps up in bed, grasping at imagin objects - requires constant watching.

Name and Medical Designation, William George Barras

Place of Abode, West Bourne Govan

DATED this 21st day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned William George Barras, ——
being (1) Physician, 51 Pollok Street
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glasgow, Lanarkshire
in the County of Lanark, ——, seen and personally examined Robina Boyce or Reid, pauper, 51 Pollokshaws Road, Glasgow,
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. and that the said
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

William George Barras M.D.

Dated this 24th day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries,
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Robina Boyce or Reid
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor Govan Combination

Signature and Address, Andr. Wallace

Date, 22nd August 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt Honorary Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace
Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow,
Certificates under the hands of Robert Dave Taylor,
and William George Barras, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robina Boyce or Reid, 51 Pollok St, Glasgow, a pauper,
and that the said Robina Boyce or Reid,
is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robina Boyce, or Reid, as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Inst, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robina Boyce or Reid, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

Dated this Twenty-fourth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

Wm Young Herries Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public, *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution. Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

No 7093

Robina Boyce or Reid

Govan

Adm. 22 August 1893

[1] This Form shall govern the keeping of the Precedent of the Asylum and order of the Sheriff thereon.

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Gustava Gruman or Tabell,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Bartholomay Tabell — 5 James Watt Street, Glasgow. —

your Petitioner's (1) husband is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Bartholomew Tabell, —

to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) The degree of relationship or other capacity in which the petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Gustava Gruman or Tabell

DATED this 23rd (2) day of Aug. One thousand eight hundred and 93

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days including the dates of the Precept and Petition.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Bartholomew Tabell
Sex and Age,	Male – 67. years
Married, Single, or Widowed,	~~Wid~~ married,
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sea. captain
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	R. C.
Previous Place of Abode,	5 James watt St. Glasgow
Place where Found and Examined,	5 James watt St. Glasgow.
Length of Time Insane,	a months
Whether First Attack,	yes
Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	—
Duration of Existing Attack,	One months.
Supposed Cause,	?
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
Whether Suicidal,	yes
Whether dangerous to others,	yes
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Gustava Gruman 5 James Watt St. Wife. no no
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 23rd day of Aug. One thousand eight hundred and 93

(To be signed by party applying) Gustava Gruman or Tabell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned George Marshall ——— being a(1) MB of Glasgow University ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 James Watt Street Glasgow — in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Bartholomew Isabell residing there ——— and that the said Bartholomew Isabell ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is mentally excited, and suffers from delusions. ~~That~~ That someone had killed or made away with his boy

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Smashing furniture &c
And threatening to go out the windo

Name and Medical Designation, George Marshall MB
Place of abode, 20 Westminster Terrace

DATED this 23rd day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned James Dunlop. ——— being a (1) MB of Glasgow University ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician ——— hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 James Watt St. Glasgow ——— in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Bartholomew Isabell residing there ——— and that the said Bartholomew Isabell ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a state of mental excitation, incoherent in conversation under the influence of delusions such as persons wish to kill him &c &c

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife + daughter say he endeavoured to throw himself out Window to day ———

Name and Medical Designation, James Duncan
Place of abode, 29 Bath St.

DATED this 23rd day of Aug; One thousand eight hundred and 93

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned, being (1) James Dunlop M.B of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 5 James Watt St Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Bartholomew Tabell, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

James Dunlop

DATED, this 23rd day of Aug. One thousand eight hundred and 93

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Bartholomew Tabell to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address, Gustava Gruman or Tabell

Date, 23 Augt 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (1) Gustava Gruman or Tabell, 5 James Watt Street, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of George Marshall, and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Bartholomew Tabell, 5 James Watt street, Glasgow. (Petns Husband) and that the said Bartholomew Tabell is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Bartholomew Tabell as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Bartholomew Tabell, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twentyfourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7094

Name, Bartholomew Tabell

Date of Admission, 23 August 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff and Gallowway of the (2) ~~Shire~~
of Dumfries and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Laurie. Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Annan.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas M. Ewan your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas M. Ewan to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Laurie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas M. Ewan
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 40
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	unknown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Found on Paddock nr. Hawyarth Scaur in the Parish of Cummertrees brought to Annan waterfoot by boat. Canal 11th Hour. Annan
8. Length of time Insane,	unknown
9. Whether First Attack,	Do.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	-
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	-
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Do.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~Cummertrees~~ Annan meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	23rd August 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	On hands unknown

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 93

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Laurie

P. p.

No. 7044

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Daniel Mackenzie being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lodging-house Welldale, — Annan — in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas McEwan, pauper — and that the said Thomas McEwan — is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions about himself his surroundings & general conditions, Violent & unreasonable intentions & actions. Great want of self-control.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Violent impulses, delusions about his doing & others' intentions. Threats of personal injury slight provocations, generally dangerous.

Name and Medical Designation, Daniel Mackenzie MB. C.M.

Place of Abode, Edinburgh St. Annan

Dated this twenty-fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Arthur B. Canosso being a (1) Bachelor of medicine & Master in Surgery of Edinburgh Un and being in actual practice as a (2) General medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lodging-house Welldale, Annan in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas McEwan, pauper — and that the said Thomas McEwan — is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violent actions, sudd and without reason attacking any one about him. Delusions about himself and his surroundings with lack of self control sometimes endangering his li

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He has shewn violence to unoffending persons, a continues to make threats of violence towards h supposed enemies who are all who exert any control over him to prevent him doing harm to himself

Name and Medical Designation, Arthur B Canosso MB C

Place of Abode Port St Annan

Dated this twenty fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Daniel MacKenzie being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Annan in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Thomas McEwan, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

D MacKenzie MB. & C.M.

DATED this twenty-fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties Asylum to receive therein Thomas McEwan to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Pauper

Signature and Address John Laurie Inspector of Poor Annan

Date 24th August 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) John Laurie, Inspector of Poor, Annan, Certificates under the hands of Daniel Mackenzie and Arthur B. Carvosso, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Thomas McEwan Casual Sick House Annandale and that the said Thomas McEwan, is a (7) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas McEwan as a Patient into the (8) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas McEwan, which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(5) Insert Name and Designation.

(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(7) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

(8) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

DATED this Twenty-eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (9) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties Dumfries.

(9) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

No 7095

Thomas McSwan

Annan

Adm. 24 August 1893

11, 187

[FORM B²]

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I the undersigned David Thomson Inspector of Poor of Parish of Biggar being desirous to transfer Grace Ballantine at present a Patient in Govan Parochial Asylum, and (1) Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Dumfries and Galloway Royal Institution Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Grace Ballantine and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

David Thomson

(2) Inspector of Poor Biggar

DATED at Biggar this 19th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

(2) State degree of relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

STATEMENT.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Grace Ballantine
2 Sex and Age,	Female. Sixteen years
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4 Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	None
5 Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6 Date of Admission into Asylum,	December 20th 1892
7 Length of time Insane,	about Eight months
8 Whether first Attack,	Yes
9 Age (if known) on first Attack,	Sixteen years
10 Duration of existing Attack,	Eight months
11 Supposed Cause,	Unknown
12 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13 Whether Suicidal,	No
14 Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15 Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Biggar
16 Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Mrs Ballantine, Widow of Robert Ballantine Hatter, Biggar, is her mother nearest to her as I am aware

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) David Thomson, Insp of Poor

DATED this 19th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned William Richard Watson ;

(1) State Medical Qualification.

being (1) a Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons

(2) Name Asylum.

hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Govan Parochial Asylum personally examined Grace Ballantine at present Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that She is an subject of dimention. She is unable to amuse herself and is of dirty habits

; and with respect to her Bodily Health and Condition that she is fair

No 7096
Grace Ballantine
Bigger
Adm. 28 August 1893

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Crichton Royal Dumfries

W R Watson LRCS

DATED this Eighteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

(2) Valid for fourteen days from date.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Biggar to authorize the transfer of Grace Ballantine from Govan Parochial Asylum to Crichton Royal Institution, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer (2) of the said Grace Ballantine as requested.

John Sibbald *Commissioner.*

DATED at Edinburgh, this 21st day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

Date of Sheriff's Order
21 December 1892

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

23 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of (2) Dumfries & Galloway — *and his Substitutes, at Dumfries.*

The Petition of John Bell, Conhees, Ecclefechan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Bell — your Petitioner's (3) Brother — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Bell — to the Crichton Royal Institution — and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other Society in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Bell

DATED this Twenty eighth (4) day of August — One thousand eight hundred and fifty three years.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Bell —
2 Sex and Age,	Male — 61 years
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Commission Agent.
5 Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant — Episcopalian.
6 Previous Place of Abode,	139 Upper Brook St. Manchester
7 Place where Found and Examined,	Conhees, Ecclefechan.
8 Length of time Insane,	About six weeks.
9 Whether First Attack,	Second
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	38.
11 When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Garlands Asylum, Carlisle, in 1870
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	About six weeks.
13 Supposed Cause,	
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15 Whether Suicidal,	Was when previously insane. — No.
16 Whether Dangerous to others,	
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19 Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Bell, Conhees, Ecclefechan. Brother. — No. —
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Bell

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery Glasgow University and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cowhill in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Bell and the said Thomas Bell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restlessness demeanour with confusion of ideas and stock repetition of statements and questions previously answered to him and absolutely forgotten by him in course of a few seconds.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He got up during night and declared he had lost himself & didn't know where he was. Communicated by Miss Bell

Name and Medical Designation, James Gilroy M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Waterbeck & Eccles

DATED this 25 day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Duncan Logan being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery Edinburgh University and General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cowhill in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Bell and the said Thomas Bell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He constantly repeats the same statement. He repeats questions already answered very frequently - even within a few seconds & is informed of same. He cannot tell the day of week or month & thinks he had just come from Glasgow that is not the case. He cannot tell the date. He says he had spent a month in Liverpool which is not the case. Bell has been 2 days - The while putting peats on the fire he took her & helped to cut them out of the ground - He cannot find his way. This bedroom alone & he had been assisting at unloading oats & a few minutes later asked if it was oats he had been assisting at unloading.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) [illegible]

Name and Medical Designation, George Duncan Logan M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode Cowhill

DATED this twenty Sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campson - (1) Sheriff - Substitute, of (2) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Bell, Conheis, Ecclefechan, Certificates under the hands of James Citroy, and George Duncan Logan, —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Bell, Conheis, Ecclefechan (Peters brother) and that the said Thomas Bell, — is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Bell — as a Patient into the (6) his Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Inst^n, and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Bell, — which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twentyeighth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo: Campson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Institⁿ
Asylum of Crichton Royal
Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7097

Thomas Bell

Adm. 29 August 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of William B. Burnett. Inspector of Poor. Parish of Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Smellie your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Smellie to the Royal Asylum. Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Wm B Burnett Insp. Poors

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 29th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 93 years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Smellie.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 24 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a porter.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Jedburgh Poorhouse.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Old Monkland Poorhouse. Coatbridge
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	22 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	9th Feb/91. Greenock Par: Asylum.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28th August 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Andrew Smellie mother 24 East Market St. Glasgow. ? Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	not known do.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 29th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 93 years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Wm B Burnett Insp. Poors P.P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Farquharson.
being a (1) M. D. of Aberdeen University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Inspr
Wards of Old Monkland Poorhouse in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Lundie
Labourer. O.M. Poorhouse, and that
the said John Lundie is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very rest
is stupid in his manner. So regardless
of every person around him. He
refuses food. and has got a very abse
look.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
(The Nurse.) Restless and sleepless. requires Const
watching. always inclined to be up
if left to himself lies down on
floor. and requires meat to be
cut for him.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Farquharson M.
Place of Abode, Coatbridge.

Dated this 28th day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Adam Prentice Trudhope
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glas
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Junial practition
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Poor
Old Monkland, Coatbridge in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Lundie Labo
Old Monkland Poorhouse and that
the said John Lundie is a (5) lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is filthy in his habits. Spitting all over
his clothing. Says it is against Gods
will that he should eat. that
God is constantly punishing him for h

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Per Ins
The Nurse says "He is restless. moves
about the ward undressed. Constantly
lying down on the floor in preference
to his bed. that he prefers his
food all the confusion
to supper.

Name and Medical Designation, Adam Prentice Tru
Place of Abode, Coatbridge

Dated this 28th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Asylum to receive therein whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

Andrew Aitken Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William B. Burnett. Inspector of Poor. Old Monkland Parish
certificates under the hands of James Farquharson, M.D.
and Adam Prentice Ludlow M.B. &c., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Smellie a pauper and that the said John Smellie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Smellie as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Smellie which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty Ninth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

1893

X

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Asylum of Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7098

John Smellie

Kd Monkland

Admr. 29 August 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) ~~Stewartry~~ Dumfries ~~and Regality of Kirkcudbright~~ and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Fred Finlayson

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Renfrew or Clark your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Renfrew or Clark to the to Co. Asylum at Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Fred. Finlayson

DATED this Thirtieth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Renfrew or Clark
Sex and Age,	Female (Fx)
Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Surfaceman's wife (Domestic Servant)
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	protestant
Previous Place of Abode,	Main St Auchinleck Ayrshire
Place where Found and Examined,	Asylum St Kirkcudbright
Length of time Insane,	12 months
Whether First Attack,	No
Age (if known) on First Attack,	30
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	during the year 1891 at Main St Auchinleck Ayr Asylum December 1891
Duration of Existing Attack,	12 months
Supposed Cause,	unknown
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	Yes
Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~Auchinleck~~ Kirkcudbright (meantime)
Date of becoming Chargeable,	28th August 1893
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wm Clark, Main Street, Auchinleck husband Father + Mother are now patients in the Southern Counties Asylum at Dumfries.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Thirtieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(To be signed by the party applying) Fred. Finlayson P. p.

No 7008

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Johnstone being a (2) Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 44 & 46 Kirkcudbright Kirkcudbright in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Renfrew or Clark and that the said Jane Renfrew or Clark is a (5) a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

That she threatens to take the life of husband and children - That she left her home in Auchengibbert Road was found wandering about the woods

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her Husband states that she destroys everything she can get her hands on threatening to cut his throat &c.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Johnstone M.

Place of Abode, Kirkcudbright

DATED this twenty ninth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Mac. Wynn being a (2) Doctor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) house High Street Kirkcudbright Kirkcudbright in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Renfrew or Clark, A pauper and that the said Jane Renfrew or Clark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Was found wandering about the woods near Kirkcudbright yesterday in an heated state

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband informs me that she has threatened to kill him and the children

Name and Medical Designation, John Mac Wynn M.D. C.M. Edin.

Place of Abode Kirkcudbright

DATED this twenty ninth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, ~~John~~ William Darling Lyell Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Kirkpatrick Kirkpatrick
Certificates under the hands of William Johnstone and John Macallyn, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Rankin or Clark. Pauper. — and that the said Jane Rankin or Clark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Rankin or Clark as a Patient into the Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize you to grant Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Rankin or Clark which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Thirtieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

William Darling Lyell

To the Superintendent of the (1) Southern Counties
Asylum of Dumfries

(1) ~~Public~~, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7099

Jane Renfrew nr Clark

Kirkcudbright

Adm. 30 August 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Shire~~ of Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Robert Ker Macintyre. Assistant Inspector of Poor, New Monkland.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Hoy, New Monkland Poor House your Petitioner's (3) charge ~~—~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Hoy. ~~—~~ to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Robert Ker Macintyre. Asst Inspector of Poor, New Monkland

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirty first (4) day of August ~~—~~ One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Hoy.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 20½ years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Greenfoot. New Monkland.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	New Monkland Poor House Airdrie.
8. Length of time Insane,	About a week.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	20½ years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Never under treatment before.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About a week
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30 August 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother. Mrs Hoy. Greenfoot. Glenboig by Coatbridge. Father. Thomas Hoy at present in Glasgow Royal Asylum.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Thirty first day of August ~~—~~ One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Robert Ker Macintyre
Asst Inspector of Poor P.A.
New Monkland

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) New Monkland Poorhouse
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Hoy, a Pauper
and that
the said John Hoy is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is constantly
talking in an excited manner of
religious matters, says he is St
John the Evangelist &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
James Wood, Porter, says
he has been behaving wildly all
says, he not Christ is coming to
the world that he was on Calvary today

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.D.

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this 30th day of August One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Montgomerie Sketon
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the Univ
of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) New Monkland Poorhouse
in the County of
Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Hoy, a pauper
and that
the said John Hoy is a (5) person of
unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Appearance very
much excited - was pacing up and down
room whistling and dancing and when
asked who he is answered "John the
Evangelist". Looking out his hands saying
"I forgive you!"

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Governor informed me that he has attended
him in a violent
excited manner ejaculating
that he is John the Baptist, and
Jesus Christ.

Name and Medical Designation, James Montgomerie Sketon M.D.

Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this Thirtieth day of August One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow and Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) New Monkland Parochial House in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Hoy, a Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Hugh Arthur M.D.

Dated this thirtieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein John Hoy. to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Assistant Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address Robert Kerr Macintyre

Date 31st August 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Ker Macintyre, Asst Inspector of Poor New Monkland. Certificates under the hands of Hugh Arthur and James Montgomerie Alston, —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Hoy, Greenfoot, New Monkland a pauper and that the said John Hoy is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Hoy as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize ~~his~~ Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Hoy, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this First day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

N°7100

John Hoy

New Zealand

Adm. 31 August 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of David Wallace. Inspector of Poor. Kirkcolm. Wigtownshire.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Andrew Reed

(1) State degree of relationship or other ground in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (2) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Andrew Reed to the Western Counties Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Dan. Wallace

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and 93

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Andrew Reid.
Sex and Age,	Male. 26 years of age.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant.
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
Previous Place of Abode,	Portencalliy, Kirkcolm.
Place where Found and Examined,	Do. Do.
Length of time Insane,	First sent to Asylum. July. 1890.
Whether First Attack,	23 years
Age (if known) on First Attack,	
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	S. C. Asylum. 1890
Duration of Existing Attack,	5 weeks
Supposed Cause,	Unknown
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	No
Whether Dangerous to others,	No
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kirkcolm,
Date of becoming Chargeable,	
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Reid, Father. Yes.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Second day of September One thousand eight hundred and 93

(To be signed by the Party applying) Dan. Wallace

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Duke Mc Connon being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surge and being in actual practice as a (2) General Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Portincaltzie Farm, Kirkcolm in the County of Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Andrew Reid and th the said Andrew Reid is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detain under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the followi grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

His appearance is excited & restless - His Speech is incoherent; and jerky-

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His Father James Reid. tells me he has been very restless for two or three days and if not watched wanders away from home

Name and Medical Designation, D. Duke Mc Connon M

Place of Abode, Stranraer

Dated this second day of September One thousand eigh hundred and 93

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Easton. being a (2) Doctor of Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Portincaltzie Farm - Kirkcolm Wigtown in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Andrew Reid and that the said Andrew Reid. is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is excited & very restless & talk very incoherently

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His father states that he wanders away long distances & is beyond their control

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Easton

Place of Abode Stranraer

Dated this Second day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Duke Monro
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Portincaple
in the County of Argyll, seen and personally examined
Andrew Reid, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

D Duke Monro M.B.C.M.

DATED this 2nd day of September One thousand eight hundred and 93

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William M'Gibbon Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumfries and Galloway
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) David Wallace
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Kirkcolm
Certificates under the hands of David Duke Monro, Bachelor of Medicine
and Thomas Easton Doctor of Medicine both Stranraer, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Andrew Reid farm servant Portincaple, Kirkcolm and that the said
Andrew Reid is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Andrew Reid as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Southern Counties Dumfries, and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Andrew Reid which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

W. M'Gibbon

To the Superintendent of the (7) public
Asylum of
Southern Counties Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7101

Andrew Reid

Kirkcolm

Adm. 4 September 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) Dumfries & Kirkcudbright — *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Dickson Baillie, Inspector of Poor Stranraer, Wigtownshire: humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Kirkwood, —— your Petitioner's (3) Pauper, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Kirkwood — to the Southern Counties Asylum, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum at Dumfries.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Geo. D. Baillie

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this third — (4) day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Kirkwood
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 69 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm worker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Knockglass Portpatrick.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lewis St. Stranraer.
8. Length of time Insane,	a day or two.
9. Whether First Attack,	To
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Nine years ago he was in the Southern Counties Asy:
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Fortnight.
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Birthplace, Kirkmaiden.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Sept 3rd 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	wife Mrs Kirkwood Knockglass Portpatrick
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this third day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Geo. D. Baillie

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Alexander Anderson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lewis St, Stranraer, in the County of Wigtown, separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Kirkwood, farm worker, Knockglass, Portpatrick — and that the said Alexander Kirkwood, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Restless & excited behaviour. 2. Delusions (a) that himself lives "in the spirit" having died in the body at 12 o'clock (b) that he consequently does not need ordinary food. 3. Desire to be out from under restraint & wild behaviour when resisted.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Excited behaviour this morning — walking briskly carrying a family bible and foretelling the imminent day (Wife)

Name and Medical Designation, John Alexander Anderson M.B.

Place of Abode, 35 Lewis St. Stranraer

DATED this third day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cochrane,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lewis St Stranraer, in the County of Wigtown, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Kirkwood, farm worker, Knockglass, Portpatrick — and that the said Alexander Kirkwood, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Quite excited and restless. called me his son, said I was looking well &c &c.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Mrs Craig informs me that he came this morning on his stocking soles carrying a bible saying that he was going to heaven and saying that all were to follow him at 6 o'clock &c

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cochrane M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode Stranraer

DATED this third day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cochrane, being (1) L.R.C.P.E. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Stranraer, in the County of Wigtown, seen and personally examined Alexander Kirkwood, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Hugh Cochrane LRCPEd.

Dated this third day of Sept., One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries, to receive therein Alexander Kirkwood, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor, Stranraer.

Signature and Address Geo. D. Baillie

Date September third 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff-Substitute of (2) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) George D. Baillie, Inspector of Poor, Stranraer, Certificates under the hands of John Alexander Anderson, and Hugh Cochrane, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intitnled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Kirkwood, Lewis St, Stranraer, a pauper, and that the said Alexander Kirkwood, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Kirkwood as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Kirkwood, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Stewart-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Sixth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7102

Alexander Kirkwood

Steamer

Adm. 4 September 1893

N.B.—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Procurator of the Asylum for the order of the Sheriff [illegible].

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway;

and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Henry Walton of Northern, Alston,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Samuel Septimus Walton,

Northern, Alston,

your Petitioner's (1) Son, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Samuel Septimus Walton, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) The degree of relationship or other capacity in which the Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Henry Walton.

DATED this 4th (2) day of September, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One

(2) The date of the Petition and Certificate must be the same, or the Certificate must be subsequent to the Petition, but not more than seven days subsequent thereto.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Samuel Septimus Walton.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 30 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Outfitter & Clothier.
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Alston.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Alston.
8. Length of Time Insane,	Two Months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	30 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Under no previous treatment.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 Months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Asthma of 6 years duration.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Made no attempt.
16. Whether dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Henry Walton, Northern, Alston Father. None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 4th day of September, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One.

(To be signed by party applying) Henry Walton

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Stewart Carson,
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Alston,
in the County of Cumberland, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Samuel Septimus Walton of Townhead, Alston and that the said Samuel Septimus Walton is a (5) an insane person, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he refused to take any food for 3½ days - even a little water. and resisted in having several baths a day. Said that if I insisted on his taking it he would do something to himself

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Visited the Vicar several times to consult him ~~religion~~ about religion and take the Sacrament as the devil (the said) was conspiring against him (Rev. Rutherford Vicar of Alston)

Name and Medical Designation, Stewart Carson M.B.C.
Place of abode, Alston, Cumberland

DATED this 4th day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Samuel Septimus Walton, Clothier, Townhead, Alston, Cumberland, and that the said Samuel Septimus Walton is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has an depressed appearance thinks he should starve himself is distressed about his religious condition

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex' Thomson M.D.
Place of abode, 27 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this Fourth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Stewart Carson
being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Alston,
in the County of Cumberland, , seen and personally examined
Samuel Septimus Walton, , and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Stewart Carson M.B. C.M. (Edin.)

DATED, this 4th day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Samuel Septimus Walton
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, Henry Walton

Date, September 4th 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Henry
Walton, of Howburn, Alston, Cumberland,
Certificates under the hands of Stewart Carson
and Alexander Thomson, , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had
separately visited and examined (2) Samuel Septimus Walton, Alston,
Cumberland, (Petrs son,) and that the said
Samuel Septimus Walton, is a (3) insane person, a person of unsound mind,
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE
you to receive the said Samuel Septimus Walton, as a Patient
into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I
authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I
transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement
regarding the said Samuel Septimus Walton,
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fifth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.—

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7103

Name, Samuel Septimus Walton

Date of Admission, 4 September 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.*

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Dumfries Lieutenancy *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Ridley Lamb, Broom Park Prestwick

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Fanny Lamb Bryanston Prestwick

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Sister

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Fanny Lamb to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas R Lamb

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Fanny Lamb
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Spinster. No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant (Free Church Member)
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bryanston - Prestwick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Examined. Asylum Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	2 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Never had any before
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	the result of illness & hemorrhage following last confinement a girl
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not the least
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John R Lamb (Husband) father paralysed for two years) No member ever insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated

DATED this Sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

be signed by the Party applying) Thomas R Lamb

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George McKerron University of Glasgow
being a (1) M.B. C.M. of Glasgow Physician
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bryanston, Prestwick Ayr in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Fanny Laml Bryanston - Prestwick
and that the said Elizabeth Fanny Laml is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions. Says Complete change of disposition - Delusions. Says that she + God - that God has damned her for ever, that she cannot live long, that all wishes + die &c.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her brother and sister state, that she + since changed in disposition - that she says queer things at times about religious matters - that she says + tries to commit suicide + + tries for ever. And tries

Name and Medical Designation, George McKerron. M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Bryanston St. Ayr

Dated this 3rd day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cunningham
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh and M.D. University of Brussels
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Fanny Laml, Spinster, Bryanston, Prestwick and that the said Elizabeth Fanny Laml is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She believes she is a lost person, is sullen, and her facial expression indicates mental disorder.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cunningham M.D.

Place of Abode 25 Castle Street, Dumfries

Dated this sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, George ~~Mackenzie~~ M'Kerrow, being (1) M.D. Chb. Glasgow University — Physician, Prestwick hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 41 — in the County of Ayr, seen and personally examined Elizabeth Fanny Lamb, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

G. M'Kerrow

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Elizabeth Fanny Lamb to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, Thomas R. Lamb. Broompark. Prestwick

Date, 4th September 1893

(1) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Richley Lamb, Broom Park, Prestwick, Certificates under the hands of George M'Kerrow, and Hugh Cunningham, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Fanny Lamb, Bryanston, Prestwick, (Petrus sister) and that the said Elizabeth Fanny Lamb, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Fanny Lamb as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Instn and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Fanny Lamb, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this ~~Seventh~~ day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

R. O. Simpson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George McKerrow University of Glasgow M.B. C.M. being a (1) [illegible]

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bryanston Brae Brewlands Ayr in the County of

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Fanny Laurie Bryanston Brae Brewlands and that the said Elizabeth Fanny Laurie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excitement. Vascular

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation,

Place of abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

DATED this 3rd day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cunningham being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh and M.D. University of Brussels and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Fanny Laurie, spinster, Bryanston, Westwick and that the said Elizabeth Fanny Laurie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She believes she is a lost person, is sullen, and her facial expression indicates mental disorder.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cunningham M.D.

Place of Abode 25 Castle Steel, Dumfries

DATED this sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, George McKerrow, M.B. Univ. Glasgow, (1) Physician, Penicuik,
being (1) M.B. Univ. Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Bryanston, Prestwick
in the County of Ayr, seen and personally examined
Elizabeth Fanny Lamb, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

George McKerrow

DATED this 3rd day of September One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff-Substitute,
of (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Richley Lamb,
Broom Park, Prestwick,
Certificates under the hands of George McKerrow,
and Hugh Cunningham, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Elizabeth Fanny Lamb, Bryanston, Prestwick, (Petrus sister) and that the said
Elizabeth Fanny Lamb, is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to
receive the said Elizabeth Fanny Lamb as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Instn, and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith
the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Fanny Lamb,
which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this ~~Seventh~~ day of September One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No. 7104

Elizabeth Fanny Lamb

Adm. 4 September 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward. (*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff ~~Steward~~ of the (*) County of ~~Kirkcudbright~~ Dumfries and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cambusnethan

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Lindsay ~~—~~ your Petitioner's (*) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Lindsay to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Thomas Allan

DATED this Sixth (*) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three years

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Lindsay
2. Sex and Age,	Male 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pithead Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hill Street, Newhaw (Smithsfield)
7. Place where Found and Examined,	dy do do do
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	never under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	apoplexy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	threatens
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17th May 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Margaret Hamilton Smithsford Hill St. Newhaw not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixth day of September— One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three Years

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Thomas Allan

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, *as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Livingstone
being a (1) M.D. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Wishaw
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Shuttis Land Hill Street Wishaw in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Lindsay Pauper and that the said David Lindsay is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He appears to be thoroughly unconscious of what he does. and comes & goes in a Cohesant manner.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife informed me, that he attempts by word to injure his attendants & evidently requires watching by those in charge of him

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Livingstone M.D.

Place of Abode, Wishaw

DATED this Fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, *as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, J. Maxwell Ross
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edin
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Lindsay, pauper from Wishaw and that the said David Lindsay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He has a rambling muttered talk; refuses to answer questions put to him and behaves in a restless way, turning and tossing about in bed to such an extent as to require the constant presence of an

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, J. Maxwell Ross M.B.

Place of Abode Dumfries

DATED this Sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robt Livingstone being (1) M D of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Hill Stud Wishaw in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined David Lindsay Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Robt Livingstone M D

Dated this Fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties Asylum to receive therein David Lindsay to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Thomas Allan

Date 6th September 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff Substitute of (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor, Cambuspethan, Certificates under the hands of Robert Livingstone, and J Maxwell Ross, , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Lindsay, Hill St, Wishaw. (a pauper) and that the said David Lindsay is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Lindsay as a Patient into the (6) his Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Lindsay, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Idiot, or an Idiot Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Seventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7105

David Lindsay

Bambrenethan

Adm. 6 September 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(†) Sheriff or Steward.
(‡) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (†) Sheriff of the (‡) County of Dumfries *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cambusnethan

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Morton or Adams your Petitioner's (*) Pauper. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Morton or Adams to the Southern Counties' Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas Allan

DATED this Sixth (*) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Morton or Adams
2. Sex and Age,	Female 47 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer's wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Damside by Shotts
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 37 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	about 10 years ago Kirkland's Asylum Bothwell 1883
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6th September 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Robert Adams, Damside by Shotts not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

(To be signed by the party applying) Thomas Allan

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Caldwell
being a (1) M. & H. Lic: Royal: Pub: Phys: Ed
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Domicile
Parish of Cumbernauld —
Lanark — in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Morton or Adams
pauper
and that
the said Agnes Morton or Adams is a (5) person
of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has an
unsettled aspect, talks incoherently, is
sleeps little at night, says that
people mean to injure her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Robert Adams husband says that
his wife sleeps little and refuses food at
and talks continually about her son

Name and Medical Designation, John Caldwell, M. B. L. R. C.

Place of Abode, Choltle Jam Works

DATED this 6th day of Sept — One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, J. Maxwell Ross
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons
in Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & surgeon —
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Crichton
Royal Institution —
Dumfries in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Morton or Adams
pauper from Irishan
and that
the said Agnes Morton or Adams is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She complains that there is a spirit working in
her brain and elsewhere and that this spirit tells
that if "he can't keep her down he won't let her up." She
wishes to get away from her body and is generally unset

(7) *State the informations, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, J. Maxwell Ross, M. B. C. S.

Place of Abode Dumfries

DATED this sixth day of September One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Caldwell, being (1) a general practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Dumside in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Agnes Morton or Adams, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Caldwell M. D.

DATED this 6th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties Asylum to receive therein Agnes Morton or Adams to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Thomas Allan

Date 6th September 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — (1) Sheriff-Substitute of (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Allan, Inspector of Poor, Canobusnethan, Certificates under the hands of John Caldwell, and J Mascwell Ross, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Morton or Adams Dumside, Canobusnethan, (a pauper) and that the said Agnes Morton or Adams, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Morton or Adams, as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Morton or Adams, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or as Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventh — day of September — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public — *Asylum of* Southern Counties Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7106

Agnes Morton or Adams

Cumberland

Adm. 6 September 1893

[1]—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Secretary of the Asylum after Order of the Sheriff is granted.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Fergusson, 24 Terregles Street, Maxwelltown

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that James Fergusson your Petitioner's (1) Son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Fergusson to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas Fergusson

DATED this 7th day of Septr

One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Fergusson
2. Sex and age,	Male 52 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	None
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	"
6. Previous place of abode,	Terregles Street Maxwelltown
7. Place where found and examined,	" " "
8. Length of time Insane,	26 years
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	4 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	not been treated
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	not known
13. Supposed Cause,	~~Hereditary~~. Yes.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Irregular
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Fergusson Father 24 Terregles Street Maxwelltown none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Septr 7th day of Septr One thousand eight hundred 93

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas Fergusson

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 24 Terregles Street Maxwelltown in the County of Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Ferguson no occupation 24 Terregles St. Maxwelltown and that the said James Ferguson is a (5) Person of Unsound mind. and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mentally he is defective to such a degree, that his condition can only be characterised as that of Idiocy.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Told by his father that he has been becoming more and more unmanageable

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.B.

Place of Abode, 27 Castle St. Dumfries.

DATED this Fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Walter Duncan Sinclair being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Ferguson 24 Terregles Street Maxwelltown and that the said James Ferguson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is subject to Epileptic fits frequently, & is quite unable to look after himself. Speaks in a meaning manner.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, W. D. Sinclair M.B., C.M.

Place of Abode, 47 Buccleuch Street Dumfries

DATED this Seventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson being (1) a Doctor of Medicine hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 24 Terregles Street Maxwelltown in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined James Ferguson, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Alex. Thomson M.D.

DATED this Fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein James Ferguson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, Thomas Ferguson 24 Terregles Street Maxwelltown

Date Septr. 6/93

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~[illegible]~~ Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (1) Thomas Ferguson 24 Terregles Street Maxwelltown Certificates under the hands of Alexander Thomison, and W. D. Grieve, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) James Ferguson, 24 Terregles St Maxwelltown (Patients son) and that the said James Ferguson is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Ferguson as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Ferguson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7107

Name, James Ferguson

Date of Admission, 10 September 1893

[1]—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum to whom the order of the Sheriff is issued.

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway *at* Dumfries ——— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Elizabeth Anne Chambers Carlisle humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John Fergusson Chambers

[2] State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (2) Brother — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John F Chambers ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Elizabeth A Chambers

[3] The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this 8th (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and 93 —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Fergusson Chambers
2. Sex and Age,	Male 46 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer Dairyman
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Christian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Wheary Carlisle
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Mid Annan
8. Length of Time Insane,	15 Weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	46
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception of approximation thereto,	15 Weeks
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	~~No~~ doubtful.
16. Whether dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	———
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Anne Chambers 29 Howe Street Carlisle Sister a Aunt & a Cousin
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 8th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(To be signed by party applying) Elizabeth A Chambers

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned William Alexander Black ——
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon ——
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Whinnyrigg Annan —— in the County o
Dumfriesshire — separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) John Ferguson Chambers
and that
the said John Ferguson Chambers —— is a (5)
Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Patient is extremely melancholy. he has a fixed idea that
has committed some offence. for which he is being pursued by
people. He thinks he sees people pursuing him. & imagines everyone
about his offence. but cannot tell what that offence is. he also thinks

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others: (7)

The Persons with whom he is living at present (Mr & Mrs Bryson
Annan) corroborate the above facts. They state that he has
dread of being taken to his home in Carlisle

Name and Medical Designation, William Alexander Black MB
Place of abode, 25 Port Street Annan

DATED this seventh day of September One thousand
eight hundred and ninety three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned William Murdoch ——
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh Univ
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Whinnyrig - near Annan —— in the County of
Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Ferguson Chambers
and that
the said John Ferguson Chambers —— is a (5)
person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is suffering
from mental depression, weeps childishly without adequate
cause. He has the delusion that he had committed some
grave offence for which he must be sent to prison, that
society is the cause. Has illusions & hallucinations. e.g. that fire
into his room at night & makes "jingling noises" & talk to him

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others: (7) Mr. & Mrs. Bryson with whom he lives corroborate
what is above written.
He admits having had suicidal thoughts but says he
dare not carry them out "for Lydia's sake"

Name and Medical Designation, Will Murdoch M.D.
Place of abode, 12 St. John's Road, Annan

DATED this seventh day of September One thousand
eight hundred and ninety-three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned William Alexander Black
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
Whinnyrigg Annan
in the County of Dumfriesshire —, seen and personally examined
John Ferguson Chambers
, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

William Alexander Black MBCM.

DATED, this seventh day of September — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John H Chambers
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister

Signature and Address, Elizabeth A Chambers Carlisle

Date, 6 September 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt: Hy Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Elizabeth Ann Chambers, 29 Lowther St Carlisle,
Certificates under the hands of William Alexander Black
and William Murdoch, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) John Ferguson Chambers
Whinnyrigg Annan Patients brother and that the said
John Ferguson Chambers is a (3) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Ferguson Chambers as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Ferguson Chambers
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7108

Name, John Ferguson Chambers

Date of Admission, 9th September 1893

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of the County of Dumfries & Galloway; *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Wm Bradyford Burnett, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Old Monkland;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John Mc Kinlay, your Petitioner's (1) pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Mc Kinlay to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) The Degree of Relation or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to him.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Wm B. Burnett

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four-and-twenty days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 9th (2) day of September, One thousand eight hundred and 93.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Mc Kinlay.
2. Sex and age,	Male. 38 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Coal Miner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous place of abode,	1 Causewayside Stout. Tollcross.
7. Place where found and examined,	do do do.
8. Length of time Insane,	about 8 days.
9. Whether First Attack,	no.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	38 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	None.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 8 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	9th September 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Mc Kinlay, Brother, Moulder, Same address. Uncle, (Father's brother) was in Glasgow Royal Asylum
20. Social circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 9th day of September, One thousand eight hundred and 93 years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Wm B. Burnett

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Thokelson Wilkie
being a (1) graduate in medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 1 Causeyside
Tollcross in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Mc Kindlay, Labourer a
1 Causeyside St Tollcross and that
the said John Mc Kindlay, is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He says that god has turned him into machine
He says that the devil and his angels chained him
and set fire to the house he imagines he hears
and says that the devil wants to get hold of him
chains him down to the ground

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Thos McKindlay (his brother) states that he becomes very excited and violent
manner wants to jump out of the window saying
house is in fire. He requires constant control
He imagines he sees devils and wants

Name and Medical Designation, William Thokelson Wilkie M

Place of Abode, Bailliston

DATED this eighth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex. Hutchison McCracken
being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University in
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner in
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Causeyside
Tollcross, in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John McKinlay, Labourer,
1 Causeyside St Tollcross, and that
the said John McKinlay, is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient sits with a
expression when spoken to answers in slow manner. Co
of intense headache. He states that evil spirits can
the house chained him to the floor locked the doors
on fire, and that at the present moment the flames are

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His brother Thos McKinlay states "That patient is at times
manageable. Cant be kept in the house at times
believes devils are attempting to murder him
that he has not slept for six nights for fear of the

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. H. McCracken, M

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this eighth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Robertson Willis, being (1) a graduate in medicine of Glasgow University, hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) No 1 Bonnyside St Tollcross, in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Mc Kinlay, Pauper, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

W. R. Willis M.B.

DATED this eighth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John Mc Kinlay to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address, Wm B. Burnett Inspr Coatbridge.

Date, 9th September 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Wm. Wilson Hamp. Henry Shortt Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) William B. Burnett, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Old Monkland, Certificates under the hands of William Robertson Willis, M.B. & C.M. and Alexander A. McCracken, M.B. & C.M., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) John Mc Kinlay, a pauper, ~~lunatic or alleged lunatic~~, and that the said John Mc Kinlay, is a (3) lunatic, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Mc Kinlay as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Mc Kinlay which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state the fact.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eleventh day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7109

Name, John McKinlay
Old Maitland

Date of Admission, 9 September 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of James Muir, Inspector of Poor of the parish of Bothwell humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Jaap High Rows Chapelhall your Petitioner's (2) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Jaap to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) James Muir

DATED this Twelfth (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Jaap
2. Sex and Age,	Female 41 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	High Rows Chapelhall
7. Place where Found and Examined,	High Rows Chapelhall
8. Length of time Insane,	Indefinite
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 41 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Never under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Indefinite Has appeared gradually
13. Supposed Cause,	Cerebral
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bothwell
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12th September 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Catherine Aitken or Jaap High Rows, Chapelhall Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twelfth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three,

(*To be signed by the party applying*) James Muir

P. p.

No. 1109

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Bachelor of medicine and Master in surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) High Row Chapelhall in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Jaap. pauper and that the said Jane Jaap is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Pt suffering from delusion that mother was ~~suffering for~~ drunk whereas she other. Pauper's speech was rambling and incoherent and she no idea as to day - date, memory being nearly gone. Pt noisy on being spoken to.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She frequently accuses the mother of spending her (Lunatics) on drink and being drunk continually. on the least contradiction and even without she becomes outrageous and threatening in manner. (Information supplied by mother and sister-in-law)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas Pollok Wilson MB

Place of Abode, Chapelhall

DATED this 8th day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 93

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Cochrane Nelson being a (1) Doctor of medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) High Rows Chapelhall Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Jaap. pauper. High Rows, Chapelhall and that the said Jane Jaap is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Has vacant appearance of countenance & talks incoherently & falsely accuses her mother of drinking.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Galbraith says that the above Jane Jaap is continually talking nonsense is frequently violent & noisy without cause. Is quite incapable of taking care of herself.

Name and Medical Designation, Thos Cochrane Nelson MD Edin

Place of Abode Chapelhall

DATED this eleventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Asylum to receive therein the person to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address James Muir,

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Patrick Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Shiels Inspector of Poor Bothwell certificates under the hands of James Bell & Wilson Mc Blain and Thomas C Wilson M.D , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Jaap, High Rows, Chapelhall & Rumps and that the said Jane Jaap is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Jaap as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Jaap which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twelfth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

David Patrick

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal
Asylum of Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7110

Jane Jaap

Bothwell

Adm. 13 September 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) ~~Shire~~ ~~of~~ Dumfries Galloway, *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Brown, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Langholm.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Clemerson, Stonedyker, 44 High Street, Langholm,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Clemerson, to the Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Browne

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (4) day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Clemerson.
2. Sex and Age,	Mb. 56.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Stone Dyker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	44 High Street: Langholm
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about a fortnight.
9. Whether First Attack,	do
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	54
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Southern Counties Asylum. Dumfries-1891.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	14 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	do
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	do.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Langholm Parish.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15 September 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Clemerson. Brother. residing at 44 High street. Langholm Her aunt Janet Moffat was for many years an inmate of the Southern Counties Asylum
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated

DATED this 15th day of September, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Browne

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Kay, ——— being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, of Glasgow, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) High Street number 44, ——— in the County of Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Glencorse a pyker a pauper of above address, and that the said John Glencorse — is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in one of his lucid states at present

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He considers that he lost being a sinner having rejected the offers of and has frequently wished to comm Suicide —

from his Brothers

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Kay. Surgeon

Place of Abode, Sanquhar

DATED this 15th — day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Irvin Macfyson, being a (1) Bachelor of medicine, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 44 High Sanquhar, ——— in the County of Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Glencorse, dyker, a pauper of the above address, and that the said John Glencorse — is a (5) lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) apprehensive cast of countenance He states that he is harassed with religious thoughts. ~~that~~

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother James states that he has more than once had difficulty in preventing him from committing Suicide & especially in the train yesterday

Name and Medical Designation, P. I. Macfyson M.B. Ch

Place of Abode Crichton Hall, Sanquhar

DATED this fifteenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Smith,
being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Southern Counties Asylum
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
John Glencorse, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John Glencorse
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, James Brown Sanquhar.

Date, 15th Sept. 1893

having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Brown,
Inspector of Poor Sanquhar
Certificates under the hands of William Kay
and Patrick Fraser Macgregor, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Glencorse Stonedyke, 44 Nightt. Sanquhar (Pauper)
and that the said John Glencorse is a (5) person of unsound mind, a lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Glencorse as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said. John Glencorse which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years. — Five words deleted.

J. S. Thompson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Southern Counties
Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Kay, Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, of Glasgow, being a (1) Surgeon, and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) High Street number 44, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) John Glencorse, a pyker & pauper of above address, and that the said John Glencorse is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in one

[redacted]

Date of [redacted] Name, [redacted]

hundred and ninety three!

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Fraser Macfyson, being a (1) Bachelor of medicine, and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 44 High Sanquhar, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) John Glencorse, dyker, a pauper of the above address, and that the said John Glencorse is a (5) lunatic, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Apprehensive cast of countenance. He states that he is harassed with religious thoughts. ~~& that~~

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His brother James states that he has more than once had difficulty in preventing him committing suicide & especially in the train yesterday.

Name and Medical Designation, P. F. Macfyson MB Ch.

Place of Abode Crichton Hall, Sanquhar

Dated this fifteenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Smith,
being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) The Southern Counties Asylum
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
John Glencorse, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Smith M.B. CM

DATED this 15th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Harriss Shortt George Campion Esquire ~~Sheriff~~ Sheriff-Substitute
of (3) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries.—
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) James Brown,
Inspector of Poor Sanquhar.
Certificates under the hands of William Kay,
and Patrick Fraser Macgregor—, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
John Glencorse Stonedykes 4th Nightt: Sanquhar (Separate)
John Glencorse— is a (6) person of unsound
mind, a lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Glencorse— as a Patient into the (7) Public— Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said. John Glencorse
which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.— Five words deleted.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Southern Counties
Dumfries.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

N° 7111

John Glencorse

Sanquhar

Adm. 15 Sept 1893

N.B. This Form shall not be used without the consent of the Asylum and order of the Sheriff first had.

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Little Glaister Confectioner 69 Castle Street, Carlisle humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that George Thompson Sparkes 19 Annetwell Street, Carlisle your Petitioner's (1) Brother in law is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said George Thompson Sparkes to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) Degree of relationship or capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Little Glaister

DATED this 16 (2) day of September One thousand eight hundred and 93

(2) Date of the Petition to be within fourteen clear days of the dates of the Medicals.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Thompson Sparkes
Sex and Age,	Male 24.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Grocer
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous Place of Abode,	19 annetwell st Carlisle
Place where Found and Examined,	do
Length of Time Insane,	Three Months
Whether First Attack,	First
Age (if known) on First Attack,	24 years
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception or approximation thereto,	Three Months Over work
Duration of Existing Attack,	No yes
Supposed Cause,	No
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
Whether Suicidal,	
Whether dangerous to others,	
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a pauper) is Chargeable,	
Date of becoming Chargeable,	
Christian Name and Surname, and place of abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Sparks 19 annetwell st Carlisle
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 16 day of sept One thousand eight hundred and 93

(To be signed by party applying) J. L. Glaister

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Robert Maclaren being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 23 Portland Square Carlisle in the County of Cumberland separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) George Thompson Sparkes Grocer 19 Annetwell St Carlisle and that the said George Thompson Sparkes is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Description and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He has been mentally depressed for three months. He answers questions reluctantly. Says that his brain power is gone and that he cannot apply himself to business. He states that he has an inclination to commit suicide.

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Maclaren

Place of abode, 23 Portland Square Carlisle

DATED this sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Henry Barnes being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 23 Portland Square, Carlisle in the County of Cumberland separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Thompson Sparkes Grocer, 19 Annetwell St. Carlisle and that the said George Thompson Sparkes is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Description and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is very depressed in his manner; he says he is suffering from incurable brain disease and he wishes to drown himself as he has no hope of recovery.

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

We John Little Glazier, 66 Castle St. Carlisle, has noticed that the Above named Thompson Sparkes has been absent minded for some three months past and that he wanders about without any object in view. He has been lost for nearly a week. We found him therefore Sunday.

Name and Medical Designation, Henry Barnes MD

Place of abode, 23 Portland Square, Carlisle

DATED this 24th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Roderick Maclaren being (1) Doctor of medicine of the University of Aberdeen hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 23 Portland Sq. Carlisle in the County of Cumberland, seen and personally examined George Thompson Sparkes, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Roderick Maclaren

DATED, this sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein George Thompson Sparkes to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother in Law

Signature and Address, J. L. Glaister 66 Castle St Carlisle

Date, 16 September 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) J. L. Glaister, 66 Castle Street Carlisle Certificates under the hands of Roderick Maclaren, and Henry Barnes, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) George Thompson Sparkes 19 Arnwell St, Carlisle (Patient's Brother-in-Law) and that the said George Thompson Sparkes is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of I DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said George Thompson Sparkes as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Thompson Sparkes which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Name & Designation
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Nineteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7112

Name, George Thompson Sparkes

Date of Admission, 16 September 1893

11,199

[FORM B2]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned William Byron Inspector of Poor Glenorchy
being desirous to transfer Hamilton Hall
at present a Patient in Ayr Asylum, and (1) ~~pauper~~ Lunatic of the Parish of which I am ~~Inspector~~ from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Hamilton Hall and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

× William Byron Insp.

(2) William Byron Inspector of Poor

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Whitburn, this 11th day of September Glenorchy one thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

STATEMENT.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hamilton Hall
Sex and Age,	male 37 years
Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Watchman. formerly Soldier.
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
Date of Admission into Asylum,	June 24th 1893
Length of time Insane,	since above date
Whether first Attack,	yes
Age (if known) on first Attack,	37
Duration of existing Attack,	since 24th June 1893
Supposed Cause,	unknown
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
Whether Suicidal,	Refused all food ~~up to~~ from date of admission up to end of August
Whether Dangerous to others,	
Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	yes
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Mother = Mrs Hall, Kirk of Mochrum

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) William Byron Inspector ×

DATED this 11th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Charles H. Mac
being (1) M.D. St Andrews, and L.R.C.S.E.
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Ayr District Asylum
personally examined Hamilton Hall at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he labours under delusions, somewhat fugitive in Char such as that he receives Commands from God that he not to eat; that he has direct verbal communicati with God with respect to other & various daily acts of li life; he also has hallucinations of Smell, and hearin ; and with respect to
Bodily Health and Condition that there are Good

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Co dition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Crichton Royal. Dumfries

Charles H. Mac

DATED this 8th day of October One thousand eig hundred and 93

No 7113
Hamilton Hall
Glenarton
Adm. 19 September 1893

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer o
Hamilton Hall
from Ayr District Asylum
to Crichton Royal Institution
, and the Board having considered such application an the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourtee days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Sibbald *Commissioner.*

DATED at Edinburgh, this 12th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

Date of Sheriff's Order.

27 June 1893

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway

and his Substitutes,

The Petition of James Forrest, Inspector of Poor, Carnwath

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Maggie Weir, Westsidewood, Carnwath your Petitioner's (1) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Maggie Weir to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) The Degree of Relationship or other capacity in which the Petitioner stands to the Patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Forrest Inspector

(2) The date of the Petition to be within four-teen days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twentieth (2) day of September of Poors One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Maggie Weir
2. Sex and age,	Female 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Westsidewood Carnwath
7. Place where found and examined,	Westsidewood do
8. Length of time Insane,	About three months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	28 yrs.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Uncertain
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	At times
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Carnwath
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	15th September 1893
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	John Weir Westsidewood Carnwath. Father & Mother
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Nineteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Forrest Insp. of Poor

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Henry William Sinclair being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Westfield House Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Maggie Weir and that the said Maggie Weir is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

When spoken to would not answer, when in bed, rolls the bedclothes over her head. Laughing & singing alone sits on her hands & rocks herself & breaking the glass in her bedroom.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Standing on her head. Laughing & singing & prays alone takes bottle & pours glass of water over her hands & feet.

Name and Medical Designation, Henry W Sinclair M.B.

Place of Abode, Carmyle

DATED this Eighteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Second Home Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Maggie Weir, pauper West Edenwood Carmyle Lanark and that the said Maggie Weir is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is very excited restless. Says she means to become a little child. She talks continuously and incoherently.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.

Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this Twentieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Henry William Sinclair being (1) a Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) West Sidewood Lanark in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Maggie Weir, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

Dated this Eighteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

Hen W Sinclair

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Maggie Weir to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, James Forrest Inspector

Date, 19th Sep. 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff Substitute of the ~~County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me a Petition at the instance of (1) James Forrest Inspector of Poor Carnwath, and Certificates under the hands of H. W. Sinclair, and Peter Murray Kerr, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Muggie Weir Westerdwood Carnwath (a pauper) and that the said Maggie Weir is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Maggie Weir as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Maggie Weir which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this Twenty-first day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7114

Name, Maggie Weir
Carnwath

Date of Admission, 19 September 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the County~~ (2) *of* Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John Smith, Contractor,

390 Lugar ——

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Robertson Smith your Petitioner's (*) daughter residing at 390 Lugar is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Robertson Smith — to the Dumfries Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Smith

(1) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 20th — (1) day of September — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Robertson Smith
2. Sex and Age,	Female Fifteen Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Single Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	390 Lugar
7. Place where Found and Examined,	390 Lugar
8. Length of time Insane,	One week
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Answered in No 9
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	One week
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Smith Father 390 Lugar
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 20th — day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years —

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Smith

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind."

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Stinson Kerr
being a (1) M.B., C.M. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 390 Sugar Ayr. in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Robertson Smith
and that the said Isabella Robertson Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient in a highly excited condition - raving in coarse language and has attacks of violent laughing.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mother says she is most violent and disgusting in language. Gesticulating - quarrelling and tearing her clothes &c

Name and Medical Designation, John Stinson Kerr M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, 164 Commercial

DATED this 20th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Bruce Buchanan Morton
being a (1) M.B. C.M. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 390 Sugar Ayr in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Robertson Smith
and that the said Isabella Robertson Smith is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is extremely excitable, disgusting in language & habits, quarrelsome & violent in the extreme refusing food & contractures of limbs

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The father has been in constant attendance to prevent injury to her person & is unable by sleeplessness & repeated refusal to take food or medicine.

Name and Medical Designation, Bruce Buchanan Morton M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode Sugar.

DATED this Twentieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Gilmour Kerr
being (1) M.B., Cm. Edin. Cm.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 390 Lugar
in the County of Ayr, seen and personally examined
Isabella Robertson Smith, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Gilmour Kerr M.B. Cm.

DATED this Twentieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal
Asylum to receive therein Isabella Robertson Smith
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address John Smith 390 Lugar Ayrshire

Date 20 September 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff-Substitute
of (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Smith
390 Lugar, Ayrshire,
Certificates under the hands of John Gilmour Kerr
and Bruce Buchanan Morton, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Isabella Robertson Smith 390 Lugar Ayr daughter
and that the said
Isabella Robertson Smith is a (5) Person of unsound mind
an Insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of; DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Robertson Smith as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Robertson Smith which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty first day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7115

Isabella Robertson Smith

Adm. 20 September 1893

N.—This Form shall ... a the keeping of the ... cutent of the Asylum ... Order of the Sheriff ... ed.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway,

and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Daniel Macintosh, Insp. of Poor, Eskdalemuir

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Margaret Cunningham or Stewart

(1) ... Degree of Relation or other capacity the Petitioner stands ... e.

your Petitioner's (1) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Cunningham or Stewart to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Daniel Macintosh

(2) ... date of the Petition to be within four ... days following ... of the Medical ...

DATED this twenty-second (2) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Cunningham or Stewart
Second age,	Female 35.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous place of abode,	Leslie, Fife
Place where found and examined,	Davington
Length of time Insane,	5 weeks.
Whether First Attack,	Yes.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	35
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment to which last received, and Year of reception or approximation thereto,	Not previously under examination & treatment
Duration of Existing Attack,	5 weeks.
Supposed Cause,	Not known
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
Whether Suicidal,	Has threatened her own life
Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Eskdalemuir meanwhile
Date of becoming Chargeable,	20th Sept. 1893.
Christian Name and Surname, and place of abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Cunningham Father; 132 Prinlaws, Leslie, Fife. Annie Ross - Cousin (Father's side) Springfield Asylum
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this twenty-second day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Daniel Macintosh
Insp. of Poor, Eskdalemuir

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Sturrock being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Warrenzie Schoolhouse Eskdalemuir Dumfries in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Stewart Warrenzie Schoolhouse Eskdalemuir and that the said Mrs Margaret Stewart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself : (6) She is very restless and talks incessantly. Makes faces & [illegible] at her attendants accusing them of [illegible] her & drinking her whiskey. I refuse at first to be guided by what she says

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others : (7) Her sister tells, she imagines all sorts of things & that ~~doctor~~ relations who are dead are in the room. She always Salvation Army Hymns under the impression that she is in a prison

Name and Medical Designation, P. Sturrock LRCP & S E.

Place of Abode, Warrenzie Eskdalemuir

DATED this 20th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Gill being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Edin and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Schoolhou Davington, Eskdalemuir Dumfries in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Stewart, housekee Davington Schoolhouse, Eskdalemuir and that the said Mrs Margaret Stewart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself : (6)
She was restless & kept continually moving & talking in an incoh manner & making faces at her attendants. She wante attack one of the attendants and asked me & kick h Her remarks generally were quite unintelligible.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others : (7)
Mrs Ophelia Bell who has been waiting upon her says she is very violent & threatens to cut her throat, & often screams at t top of her voice.
Mrs Patterson, Shortcleuch, with whom she was housekeeper corroborates & says she has sometimes stripped herself nearly naked & wanted to about the house in that way.

Name and Medical Designation, John Gill M.B., C.M.

Place of Abode, Langholm

DATED this twenty first day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient —

Signature and Address —

Date, —

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Scott Ky. – Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Daniel Magintosh Inspector of Poor, Eskdalemuir, Peter Sturrock, and John Gill, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Margaret Cunningham or Stewart, Bavington, Eskdalemuir, (a pauper) and that the said Margaret Cunningham or Stewart is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Cunningham or Stewart as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her — Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Cunningham or Stewart — which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, her, or them as Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this Twentysecond day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three years Three words deleted.

W H Scott

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7110

Name, Margaret Cunninghame or Stewart
Lochdalemuir

Date of Admission, 22 September 1893

[Form A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway:

_____ *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Gavin Paul, Coalmaster, 7 Ravelston Park, Edinburgh: humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that William Paul, Medical Student, Wilsontown Manse, near Glasgow, _____ your Petitioner's (1) Brother, _____ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Paul, _____ _____ to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) The degree of relationship or capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Gavin Paul

Dated this twenty second (2) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days of the dates of the last Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Paul.
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 28 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Medical Student.
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Free Church Manse, Wilsontown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. Do.
8. Length of Time Insane,	Two years.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	26.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception or approximation thereto,	_____
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 years.
13. Supposed Cause,	Masturbation.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a pauper) is Chargeable,	_____
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	_____
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of abode of nearest known Relative of the patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his family known to be or to have been insane,	James Paul, Waterdell, Blackford, Westw. super Mare. No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this twenty second day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(To be signed by party applying) Gavin Paul.

(1) This Form shall not be used for the keeping of the Respondent of the Asylum under order of the Sheriff or Lord Ordinary.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Keay, ——
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh, and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner, —
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Free Church Manse Wilsontown, —— in the County of Lanark, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Paul, pensioner residing at Wilsontown Manse, —— and that the said William Paul, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He says that the Queen of England commands him to propose to a young lady and he obeys. He asked if I heard from Lord of her Majesty's command. He says the Queen of England is personally attached to him.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) James Paul his brother informs me that he demanded a bed in his house in the name of the Queen of England.

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Keay
Place of abode, 21 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this twentyfirst day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned John Keay, ——
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, ——
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries — in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Paul pensioner Student formerly residing at Wilsontown and that the said William Paul, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is the subject of various delusions, e.g. he states that the Queen of England wishes him to marry a certain young lady, that he was made a

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
of this fact by the manner and remarks of the general public.

Name and Medical Designation, John Keay. M.D. F.R.C.P.
Place of abode, Crichton Royal Asylum Dumfries

DATED this fourteenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Kerr
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Free Church Manse Wilsontown
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Paul, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Peter Murray Kerr

DATED, this twenty-second day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein William Paul to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, Gavin Paul 7 Ravelston Park, Edinburgh.

Date, 22nd September 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Thoth, Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (1) Gavin Paul, 7 Ravelston Park, Edinburgh, Insert Name & Designation
Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr and John Keay, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) William Paul Wilsontown Free Church Manse, near Glasgow, Pet[itioner]'s brother, and that the said William Paul, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Paul, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Paul which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) Describe Manse, and if a Free Church.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty fifth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years four words deleted.

W. H. Thoth

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7117

Name, William Paul

Date of Admission, 22 September 1893

11,210.

[FORM B2]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

BOARD OF LUNACY 2 SEP 93 SCOTLAND

I, the undersigned Archibald Dempster

being desirous to transfer Robert Wotherspoon

at present a Patient in Woodilee Asylum Lenzie, and (1) Pauper Inmate of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Glasgow Royal Institution Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Robert Wotherspoon and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

for A. Dempster. Peter D. Willy

(2) Inspector of Poor City Parish

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Glasgow this 21st day of Sept. Glasgow. one thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

STATEMENT.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Wotherspoon
Sex and Age,	Male. 35 years.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Lithographic Printer
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
Date of Admission into Asylum,	29th June 1893.
Length of time Insane,	+ 3 or 4 months at least
Whether first Attack,	+ yes
Age (if known) on first Attack,	+ 35
Duration of existing Attack,	+ as above
Supposed Cause,	+ Intemperance probably
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	+ no
Whether Suicidal,	+ doubtful
Whether Dangerous to others,	+ yes
Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Brother Alexander Wotherspoon 76 Bain Street Glasgow Unknown

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) for A. Dempster Peter D. Willy

DATED this 21st day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned Malcolm M'Murrich being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Woodlee Asylum Lanarkshire personally examined Robert Wotherspoon at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he is insane he has delusions E.g. he imagines his system has been under the influence of hypnotism for several months and he also suspects that his wife is in the Asylum here as he hears a "voice" which tells him so ; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that they are fair

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

Malcolm M'Murrich

DATED this nineteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Robert Wotherspoon from Barony Parochial Asylum to Crichton Royal Institution , and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Sibbald *Commissioner.*

DATED at Edinburgh, this 22nd day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

No 7118
Robert Wotherspoon
Barony P. Asylum
Adm. 25 September 1893

Date of Sheriff's Order.
1 July 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2) ~~County~~ of Dumfries Fallow, *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William B. Burnett, Inspector of Poor Parish of Old Monkland.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Henry Morgan,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) pauper,

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Henry Morgan, to the Royal Asylum, Dumfries and to sanction ~~his~~ admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Wm B Burnett ~~Inspector of Poor~~

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (4) day of September, One thousand eight hundred and 93 years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Henry Morgan.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 30 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Collier.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	97 Lowpalace Craig, Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do. do.
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	30 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	None.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	25th September 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Eliza Ann Reckie or Morgan. -wife- same address as above. His mother was insane in 1884.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 25th day of September, One thousand eight hundred and 93 years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Wm B Burnett

Inspector of Poor

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex. Hutchison McCracken
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Low Palace
Craig, near Coatbridge, in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Henry Morgan, a pauper
and that
the said Henry Morgan is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is somewhat reserved in manner and complains of pain in head which sometimes becomes intense. He is under the impression that people all believe him to be a rogue and are constantly annoying him.—

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Morgan wife states: That though usually quiet he is subject to fits of excitement during one of these fits he threatened to shoot himself and it required six persons to keep him in bed: that he complains of pain in the head and thinks he is going to die.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Hutchison McCracken M.B.

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

Dated this twenty fifth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Farquharson
being a (1) M.D. of Aberdeen University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Low Palace near Coatbridge, in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Henry Morgan, Miner, aged 47
a pauper (married)
and that
the said Henry Morgan, is a (5) Lunatic —
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is careless in his manner & dress. Has no idea of supporting himself. His memory very defective & complains frequently of pain in the head. His expression is very absent —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Brother.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Is discontented. Has no idea of looking after his wife & Regardless of food & clothing & requires constant supervision

Name and Medical Designation, J. Farquharson M.D.

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

Dated this twenty fifth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alex Hutchison McCracken, being (1) A Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Lodge Palace Cray in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Henry Morgan, a pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Alex. H. McCracken, M.B.C.M.

Dated this Twenty fifth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Dumfries Royal Asylum to receive therein Henry Morgan, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address J. Wm. B. Burnett Inspector of Poor

Date 25th September 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Richard Vary Campbell Sheriff of the ~~Dumfries~~ County of Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William B. Burnett. Inspector of Poor Parish of aforesaid Kirkcudbright Certificates under the hands of Rev. A. McCracken M.B. Cm and James Farquharson, M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Henry Morgan ~~within designed~~ (a Pauper) and that the said Henry Morgan, — is a (5) Lunatic, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Henry Morgan, —, as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of ~~Kirkcudbright~~ Dumfries, and I authorize (7) —Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Henry Morgan, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a ... (4) Insert Name and designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Twenty seventh day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three. — Two words deleted.

R. Vary Campbell

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* ~~Kirkcudbright~~ Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7119

Henry Morgan

Wid Strickland

Adm. 26th September 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) ~~Sheriff~~ of the (2) ~~County~~ of Dumfries *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Waddell

Number Russell Street Irishaw

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Urquhart or Waddell your Petitioner's (3) wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Urquhart or Waddell to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Wm Waddell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twentyeighth (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Urquhart or Waddell
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	—
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Russell Street Irishaw
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	— 28 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Never under Treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Waddell (Husband) Russell Street Irishaw
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twentyeighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Wm Waddell

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Cowan,
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Private practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Wishaw
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Urquhart Waddell
and that the said Marg. Urquhart Waddell is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Mrs debilitated mentally as to be unfit for home duties or care of her children. No confidence in herself nor reason in conduct. Thought she also in confinement at times with violence.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband informs me that she has been then on occasion threatening suicide herself in consequence of the death of her daughter

Name and Medical Designation, John Cowan M.B.
Place of Abode, Wishaw

DATED this 28th day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Duff
being a (1) M.B. C.M. of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rumble Street Wishaw
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Urquhart Waddell
Rumble Street Wishaw
and that the said Margaret Urquhart Waddell is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Weak minded somewhat in appearance & talk is indifferent about her work her children & feels incapable to come to any resolution

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

has lost interest in personal appearance, is very depressed in spirits, cannot be trusted with her children, tries to get away from home

Name and Medical Designation, William Duff M.B.
Place of Abode Orchard Cottage Wishaw

DATED this 28th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Rutherford
being (1) a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
Margaret Urquhart or Waddell, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Rutherford M.D.

Dated this twenty-ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein Margaret Urquhart or Waddell to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.—

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address Wm Waddell Wishaw

Date 29 Sep. 93

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Jerries Shortt, Hy Sheriff Substitute
of (3) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Wm Waddell,
Russell Street, Wishaw,
certificates under the hands of John Cowan,
and William Duff, , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Margaret Urquhart or Waddell, Russell St, Wishaw (Petitioner's wife) and that the said Margaret Urquhart or Waddell is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of: I DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Urquhart or Waddell as a Patient into the Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Urquhart or Waddell which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Thirtieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7120

Margaret Urquhart or Waddell

Adm. 29 September 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) ~~Stewartry~~ of Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Robert Nicol Inspector of Poor Dalserf

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hugh Lambie ~~Lambie~~

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper - is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Hugh Lambie ~~Lambie~~ to the Crichton Royal Institution - and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert Nicol

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this ~~Thirtieth~~ Second (4) day of ~~September~~ October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hugh Lambie
2. Sex and Age,	Male 56 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	- Hand Loom Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Muir Street Larkhall
7. Place where Found and Examined,	-
8. Length of time Insane,	2 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalserf
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been insane,	Thomas Smedale Uncle an Uncle. 50 years ago
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowlegde, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Thirtieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert Nicol

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

I, the undersigned, D. McKenzie

being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery

and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Muir St. Larkhall in the County of Lanark - separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Lambie, Weaver Larkhall - pauper and that the said Hugh Lambie - is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) ~~Patient~~ He stood in my presence standing upon his bed dressed in a shirt throughout striking the walls & rafters in order, he said, to kill them quickly. Blowing the nasal mucus into his hand & drying it into the bed. Threatening to turn his wife & family out of doors. Imagining occupant of another bed in a like manner

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He threatenedly & attempted to kill his wife, & also several members of the family. He ran out into the street naked. He tore his shirt into shreds.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, D. McKenzie, M.B.

Place of Abode, Larkhall

DATED this 30th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Rutherford.

being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery. Univ. Ed.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon.

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution. Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Lambie. weaver of Muir Street. Larkhall. and that the said Hugh Lambie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very restless and excited; knocks his head against the wall, would seriously injure himself unless prevented.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Rutherford. M.B.

Place of Abode West London Hospital

DATED this second - day of October - One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Hugh Lambie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Robert Nicol

Date, 30th September 1893

DATED this 30th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Richard Ker Campbell, (3) Sheriff of the (4) Dumfries and Galloway having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Robert Nichol, Inspector of Poor, Dalry, Certificates under the hands of D. M'Kenzie and Alexander Rutherford, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Hugh Lambie, Muir St, Larkhall. (a pauper) and that the said Hugh Lambie is a (7) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hugh Lambie as a Patient into the (8) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hugh Lambie which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Thirdd day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

R. Ker Campbell

To the Superintendent of the (9) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certi-

I, the undersigned, D. McKenzie

them quiet (2) blowing the nasal mucous into his own room into the bed. Threatening to turn his wife & family out of doors. imaginary occupant of another bed in a like manner

Date. Name.

(1) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (1)
He threatened & attempted to kill his wife, & attacked several members of the family. He ran out into town in state naked. He tore his shirt into shreds.

Name and Medical Designation, D. McKenzie, M.B.

Place of Abode, Larkhall

DATED this 30th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Rutherford.

being a (2) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery Univ.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon.

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Lambie. weaver of Muir Street Larkhall. and that the said Hugh Lambie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very restless and excited; knocks his head against the wall, would seriously injure himself unless prevented.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Rutherford M

Place of Abode West Lunacy Hospital

DATED this Second day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D. Mckenzie
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Larkhall
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Hugh Lambie, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

D. McKenzie, M.B.

DATED this 30th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Richard Ray Campbell (1) Sheriff
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Nichol,
Inspector of Poor Dalserf,
Certificates under the hands of D. McKenzie,
and Alexander Rutherford, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Hugh Lambie, Muir St, Larkhall. (a pauper) and that the said
Hugh Lambie is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hugh Lambie as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hugh Lambie, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

R. Ray Campbell

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

No 7121

Hugh Lambie

Dalcorf

Adm. 30 September 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2) *of* Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Alexander Wilson, Inspector of Poor Avondale —

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes McClimont Summers, 6 Barn St., Thatharen your Petitioner's (3) Pauper — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes McClimont Summers — to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alexander Wilson

DATED this Second (4) day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes McClimont Summers wife of Robert Summers
2. Sex and Age,	Female 46
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Barn Street, Thatharen
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Same
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	At Home, Kirk St Thatharen
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three days
13. Supposed Cause,	Former attack was Puerperal Insanity
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Avondale
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st October 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband, Robert Summers Barn St Thatharen
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 1st day of October — One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(To be signed by the party applying) Alexander Wilson

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Allan Watt ~~Barr~~ ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) general medical practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Barn Street Strathaven ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Robert Summers ——— and that the said Mrs Summers ——— is a ~~(5)~~ insane person ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Continuous chatter all she has to say, which is mostly inconsequent nonsense violent behaviour eg. throwing pot at the fire & breaking it; declaring that she is evil and a thief perjury to her lifting some clothes off the bleaching green which were all the same her own property.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Husband informed me that she went out to shake the rug and started playing jingaring. Violent in her behaviour throwing things about

Name and Medical Designation, Allan Watt MBCM

Place of Abode, Greenside Strathaven

DATED this 1st day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Mason ——— being a (1) Bachelor of medicine & Master of Surgery of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Barn Street. Strathaven ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Robert Summers ——— and that the said Mrs Robert Summers ——— is a ~~(5)~~ insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Muttering incoherently. Very strange in her manner.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband informed me that she has been throwing things about the house & talking wildly about religious matters.

Name and Medical Designation, William Mason MB CM.

Place of Abode Thorld Cottage Strathaven

DATED this 1st day of October One thousand eight hundred and 93

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Allan Watt
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 6 Barn St
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mrs Robert Summers, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Allan Watt MBCM

DATED this 1st day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties
Asylum to receive therein Mrs Robert Summers
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Alexander Wilson, Avondale

Date 1st October 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Richard Vary Campbell, Sheriff of Dumfries ~~of the (1)~~ and Galloway, ~~——~~ of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Wilson, Inspector of Poor, Avondale, Lanark.
Certificates under the hands of Allan Watt,
and William Mason, ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes McClimont Summers, 6 Barn St. Strathaven, (Lanark) and that the said Agnes McClimont Summers, is an (5) Insane person ——
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes McClimont Summers as a Patient into the (6) Public —— Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes McClimont Summers, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Third day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years. ——— Three words deleted.

R Vary Campbell

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Southern Counties
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7122

Agnes McClimont Summers

Avondale

Adm. 2 October 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Dumfries *or the Steward and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cambusnethan

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Harrington or Stapleton your Petitioner's (3) Pauper — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Harington or Stapleton to the Southern counties asylum — and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas Allan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Second (4) day of October — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Harington or Stapleton
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 43 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pfatelayers wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 Brown Street, Hesham
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do do
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	43 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatens
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2d October 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Thomas Stapleton 2 Brown Street, Hesham
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Second day of October — One thousand eight hundred and 93

(To be signed by the party applying) Thomas Allan

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Cowan being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & of Edin. University and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Wishaw in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Harrington or Stapleton 2 Brown St. Wishaw, Pauper. and that the said Mary H or Stapleton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is at times perfectly incoherent + very
outrageous in her talk. Alleges, as I believe
untruly, that she is beaten, starved, + neglected.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her daughter says the ob has threatened to
(the daughter) life, + both she + her father are
afraid of her, unable to manage her.

Name and Medical Designation, John Cowan M

Place of Abode, Wishaw

DATED this 2nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE. No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Duff. being a (1) M.B. of Edin. University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Brown St Caledonian Road Wishaw in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Harrington or Stapleton 2 Brown St. Caledonian Road Wishaw and that the said Mary Harrington is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very emotional crying about time. talks incoherently & in a kind of rhyming way. starving. won't get out to look for home. says she has no home. + get nothing to eat. which is not the case —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

husband + daughter say they cannot keep her in order or get her to do anything are afraid to take her food as she throws things at them.

Name and Medical Designation, William Duff M.B

Place of Abode Orchard Villa. Wishaw.

DATED this 2nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties' Asylum to receive therein Mary Harrington or Stapleton to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Thomas Allan

Date 2 October 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Richard Vary Campbell, Esquire, Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor Cambusnethan Certificates under the hands of John Cowan and William Duff, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Harrington or Stapleton, 3 Bruce Street, Wishaw Draper and that the said Mary Harrington or Stapleton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Harrington or Stapleton as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Harrington or Stapleton which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, her, or them, as Draper, state &c.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Third day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.—

R. Vary Campbell

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

№ 7123

Mary Harrington or Stapleton

Cambuenethan

Adm. 3 October 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) ~~County~~ of Dumfries Stewartry *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of William Forrest, Assistant Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hugh Robertson, pauper, residing City Poorhouse Glasgow,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Hugh Robertson, pauper, to the Roman Catholic Institution, Dumfries, — and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Forrest

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 5th (4) day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and 93 —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hugh Robertson.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 31 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	City Poorhouse.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse.
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	31 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	In Crichton Institution last July till 1st Septr.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish. Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	5th October, 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife at 29 Norman, St. B
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 5th day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(To be signed by the party applying) William Forrest

Asst Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow P.P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Mc C. Johnston,
being a (1) M.B.C.M., of Glasgow University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Town's Hospital Parliamentary Road, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Robertson, pauper of Town's Hospital, Parliamentary Rd. Glasgow, and that the said Hugh Robertson is a (5) Person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is dull and morose, with a cowed determined aspect. He at times violent and threatening in his language, and has strong suicidal tendencies.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Nurse Downie Town's Hospital Glasgow informed me that Robertson attempted to get out the window of the ward yesterday.

Name and Medical Designation, John Mc C. Johnston M.B.

Place of Abode, 16 Bentley Street, Glasgow.

Dated this 5th day of February, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three Years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson,
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Town's Hospital, Parliamentary Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Robertson, pauper of Town's Hospital, Parliamentary Road, Glasgow, and that the said Hugh Robertson is a (5) Lunatic, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has a gloomy determined appearance; says he is resolved to commit suicide. is undoubtedly dangerous to himself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He has been twice previously asylumed, associated with attempts at suicide.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.B.

Place of Abode 16 Newton Terrace, Glasgow.

Dated this 5th day of October, One thousand eight hundred and 93

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson, being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh (1) State medical qualification hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Town's Hospital in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined examined Hugh Robertson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. Glasgow

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Robertson M.D

DATED this 5 day of October, One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton, ~~Asylum~~ Royal Institution, Dumfries, ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Hugh Robertson. pauper, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Asst Insp of Poor. City Parish. Glasgow 318 Parliamentary Road. Glasgow

Signature and Address William Seward.

Date 5th October 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, ~~of~~ Sheriff Substitute, of (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Seward Asst Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of John M'Johnston and Alex: Robertson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Hugh Robertson City Poorhouse Glasgow, separately, and that the said Hugh Robertson, is a (5) person of unsound mind, a lunatic, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hugh Robertson, as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Inst and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hugh Robertson, which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Sixth day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7124

Hugh Robertson

City P. Glasgow

Adm. 5 October 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark. and his Substitutes

The Petition of James Muir Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Bothwell

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that William Prentice 3rd Thornewood Rows Bothwell your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Prentice to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) James Muir

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty seventh (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Prentice
2. Sex and Age,	Male 18 years last birthday.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	—
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Low Blantyre
7. Place where Found and Examined,	3rd Thornewood Rows Bothwell
8. Length of time Insane,	Indefinite
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Never under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Indefinite
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bothwell
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27th September 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George Prentice, 3rd Thornewood Rows Father Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

(*To be signed by the party applying*) James Muir

P. p.

No 7124

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Cochran Watson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 37 Hornwood in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Rentice, pauper, 37 Hornwood and that the said William Rentice is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He has a vacant expression of countenance, is incoherent, cannot understand simple questions, he is at times violent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His mother says he is at times violent without cause & smashes anything within reach of him. She is afraid to be & has constantly to watch him

Name and Medical Designation, Thos. C. Watson, Med. Off.

Place of Abode, Bellshill

DATED this twenty fifth day of Septr One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Grant Macpherson being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 37 Thornwood in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Rentice, a pauper, 37 Thornwood and that the said William Rentice is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is very emotional & has a vacant expression of countenance. He cannot answer many questions & talks a great deal of nonsense.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs Rentice - his mother, says he is sometimes very violent and hits anyone he can & breaks articles of furniture. He is not able to work & talks a great deal of nonsense.

Name and Medical Designation, William Grant Macpherson

Place of Abode Brotherwell Lanarkshire

DATED this twenty sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties Asylum to receive therein William Prentice to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address James Muir

Date 29th September 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I David Patrick Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) James Muir Inspector of Poor, Bothwell Certificates under the hands of Thomas C. McGregor M.D and A. G. Macpherson M.B.Ch.B, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) William Prentice 3 Thomegrove Row Bothwell a Pauper and that the said William Prentice is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Prentice as a Patient into the (7) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Prentice which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

D. Pat Patrick

To the Superintendent of the (7) Southern Counties *Asylum of* Dumfries

No 7125

William Prentice

Bothwell

Adm. 6 October 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) ~~Sheriff~~ Steward of the (2) ~~Shire~~ of Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John Skinner, Inspector of Poor, Lanark

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Watson, 11 High Street, Lanark, your Petitioner's (3) Pauper lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Watson to the Crichton Royal Institution — and to sanction admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Skinner

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventh (4) day of October — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Watson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 59 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Handloom weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	11 High Street Lanark
7. Place where Found and Examined,	11 High Street Lanark
8. Length of time Insane,	about a month
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	49 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Glasgow Dist. Asylum Bothwell 28 July 1883 till 17 November 1883
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lanark
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st October 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Jane Smith or Watson 11 High Street Lanark None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventh day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(To be signed by the party applying) John Skinner

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Muirhead Watson being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & General Practitioner and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 11 Hyndford Lanark Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Watson and that the said James Watson is a (5) Pauper Lunatic Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
General Excitement - States he is an inventor & that he has discovered a drug that will prevent Consumption & that he is going to make millions by its sale & repeats the words frequently over & over again. Has not been in bed for

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Wife states he is becoming unmanageable at times. Jumps about in his bed & places himself upon windows & threatens to throw himself out. Always wants to get out to the closet & such an incident occurred this morning. Has been in Asylum before.

Name and Medical Designation, } John Muirhead Watson

Place of Abode, Rosemount - Lanark

DATED this Seventh day of Feb. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE. No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Bracewell Robertson being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons Edin & General Practitioner and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 11 High St Lanark Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Watson, Pauper Lunatic and that the said James Watson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excited manner. Incoherent in Conversation. Labours under delusions. Thinks he hears voices in the air. That he is laboring under divine direction. I certified him on Pauper Lunatic & insane person, when he was sent to Bothwell

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife informs me that within the last month he has on several occasions threatened to commit

Name and Medical Designation, } Alex Bracewell Robertson F.R.C.S.Ed & Edin

Place of Abode Grangefield, Lanark

DATED this Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John M Watson
being (1) L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S.Ed
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 11 High St Lanark
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Watson (Pauper), and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Muirhead Watson M.R.C.P.E.

DATED this Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal
Asylum to receive therein James Watson. 11 High Street Lanark
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address John Skinner. Lanark

Date 7 October 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Gampion (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Skinner Inspector of Poor Lanark
Certificates under the hands of John Muirhead Watson,
and Alex Maxwell Adams, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Watson, 11 High st, Lanark (a pauper) and that the said James Watson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Watson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Watson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

Geo. Gampion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7126

James Watson

Lanark

Adm. 7 October 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~the (2) County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Kempster, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow —

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Adam Clarkson (pauper) lately residing at 76 Nelk Woodside Road Glasgow and presently chargeable to City Parish Glasgow, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Adam Clarkson (pauper) — to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A Kempster

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 7th — (3) day of October — One thousand eight hundred and 93. —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Adam Clarkson.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 19 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	76 Nelk Woodside Road Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	76 Nelk Woodside Road & 318 Parliamentary Road.
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	19 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not Previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	7th October 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father George Clarkson. Engineer 2 Black Street Aberdeen.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 7th — day of October. — One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(To be signed by the party applying) A Kempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. P.

[0.7120

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert L Orr

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow, holder of a Licentiate of the College of Surgeons & Physicians

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon & Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 76 North Woodside Road, Glasgow, Glasgow in the County of Lanark

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Adam Clarkson, residing at 76 North Woodside Road, Glasgow and that the said Agnes Adam Clarkson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is in a depressed low spirits. Has only one remark, and that is Regret a knife and put an end to her life. General health good. Is quite unfit to take care of herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Learned from her aunt with whom she at present resides, and her Father that she has attempted to take her life several times within the last week.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert L Orr M.D. Glasgow

Place of Abode, 28 Buccleuch St Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 93.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University, resident at 76 North Woodside Road, Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Rd. Glasgow Lanark in the County of

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Adam Clarkson, residing at 76 North Woodside Road, Glasgow and that the said Agnes Adam Clarkson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She sits quite and determined; would not speak except to answer when asked if she wants to commit Suicide; is very unsafe to be at large

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has attempted to kill herself Information from her father

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.B.

Place of Abode 16 Newton Terrace Glasgow

DATED this 7th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 93.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson
being (1) Physician in medicine of Glasgow respectively (1) State qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 318 Parliamentary Road (2) State place of
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined and patient
Agnes Adam Clarkson, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Robertson, M.D.

Dated this 7th day of October One thousand eight
hundred and 93

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
Asylum to receive therein Agnes Adam Clarkson (pauper)
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address A Dempster
318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow

Date 7th October 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff-Substitute (1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
of (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) A Dempster (2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow (3) Insert Name and Designation.
Certificates under the hands of Roberts Orr, and
and Alex Robertson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Agnes Adam Clarkson, 76 Nth Woodside Rd Glasgow. (a pauper) (4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
and that the said
Agnes Adam Clarkson is a (5) person of unsound mind (5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to
receive the said Agnes Adam Clarkson as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal and I authorize (6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith
the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Adam Clarkson,
which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this Ninth day of October One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-three years.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries. (6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7127

Agnes Adam Clarkson

City of Glasgow

Adm. 7 October 1893.

[Form A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Ellen O'Connor . Ballyglass . Sligo humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that James O'Connor . Merchant in Sligo your Petitioner's (1) nephew —— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said nephew ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) The degree of relation: her capacity in which she stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Ellen her ✕ mark O'Connor

DATED this 8th —(2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three —

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days after the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James O'Connor.
2. Sex and Age,	male — 68 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Roman Catholic
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Sligo
6. Previous Place of Abode,	At his own house
7. Place where Found and Examined,	About — three months
8. Length of Time Insane,	No.
9. Whether First Attack,	30.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Dr. Eustace Asylum Dublin 1882
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	5 Weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary - Drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether dangerous to others,	Threaten others
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	9th October 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of abode of nearest known Relative of the patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the family known to be or to have been insane,	Mrs O'Connor Ballyglass Sligo. His brother Thos. humility time 15 years ago
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 8th day of October — One thousand eight hundred and 93

(To be signed by party applying) Ellen her ✕ mark O'Connor

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Robert Joseph Mc Mahon being a (1) Licentiate of Royal College Surgeons & Phy and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon & Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ballygar in the County of Sligo separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James O'Connor and that the said James O'Connor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) has threatened by Words to shoot the men in charge of him by Gesture of Weapons — Difficult to manage and by cunning.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Servant tells me that he thinks to shoot friends whom he thinks has injured

Name and Medical Designation, Robt J. Mahon M.D.
Place of abode, Sligo

DATED this 6th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned John Laird being a (1) Licentiate of College of Surgeons & Physicians and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ballygar in the County of Sligo separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James O'Connor and that the said James O'Connor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incessant talking and constantly wandering from one subject to another. Excitability of manner and suspicious of those around him.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sleepless at night and threatening the lives of some whom he considered enemies.

Name and Medical Designation, John Laird L.R.C.S. & P.I.
Place of abode, Sligo

DATED this 6th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

DATED, this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address, _____

Date, _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lanyon — Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition, at the instance of (1) Ellen O'Connor, Ballyglass Sligo Certificates under the hands of Robert J Martyn — and John Laird —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) James O'Connor Merchant Sligo (Peters nephew) and that the said James O'Connor is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James O'Connor as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James O'Connor — which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a [illegible] so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Tenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

Geo. Lanyon

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7128

Name, James O'Connor

Date of Admission, 10 October 1893

N.—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum before Order of the Sheriff is granted.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries ~~and his Substitutes,~~

The Petition of Margaret H. Finlay, 61 Eldon Street, Greenock, Spinster

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Alexander Prentice Finlay, 61 Eldon Street, Greenock your Petitioner's (1) Brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Prentice Finlay to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands hereto.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Margaret H. Finlay

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four-and-twenty days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twelfth day of (2) October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1.	Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Prentice Finlay.
2.	Sex and age,	Male. 32 years.
3.	Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4.	Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk in Grocery Store.
5.	Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6.	Previous place of abode,	61 Eldon Street. Greenock
7.	Place where found and examined,	
8.	Length of time Insane,	Two months
9.	Whether First Attack,	Yes
10.	Age (if known) on First Attack,	32.
11.	When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	—
12.	Duration of Existing Attack,	2 months.
13.	Supposed Cause,	Loss of situation, anxiety, and sleeplessness
14.	Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15.	Whether Suicidal,	No.
16.	Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17.	Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18.	Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19.	Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Prentice Finlay. Sugar Broker. 89 Wilson Street. Glasgow. Brother Brother in Crichton Royal Institution.
20.	Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twelfth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Margt. H. Finlay

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Paton being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master of Surgery (Glasgow) and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 61 Eldon Street Greenock Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Prentice Finlay Mercantile clerk 61 Eldon St. Greenock and that the said Alexander Prentice Finlay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His excited restlessness. Delusions as to his sexual incapacity. Delusion as to his seminal fluid not being healthy

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His sister Margt H. Finlay states that she frequently hears him during night moving restlessly about. Last night turned on the gas without lighting it.

Name and Medical Designation, James Paton M.D.

Place of Abode, Greenock.

DATED this Eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Rutherford. being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Prentice Finlay Mercantile clerk Greenock (61 Eldon Street) and that the said Alexander Prentice Finlay is a (5) Person of Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has delusions of a sexual nature for example he states that he is sexually incapacitated. He is evidently restless and unsettled. Complains of sleeplessness.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Rutherford M.B. C.M. Edin

Place of Abode, West London Hospital

DATED this Eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Paton being (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master of Surgery Glasgow hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 61 Eldon St. Greenock in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined Alexander Prentice Finlay, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

James Paton M.D.

DATED this Eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three year.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Alexander Prentice Finlay to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister

Signature and Address, Margaret H Finlay 61 Eldon St Greenock

Date, 11 Oct 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Margaret H. Finlay, 61 Eldon Street, Greenock, Certificates under the hands of James Paton, and Alexander Rutherford, M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Alexander Prentice Finlay, 61 Eldon Street, Greenock, ~~Renfrewshire~~ and that the said Alexander Prentice Finlay, is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Prentice Finlay, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Prentice Finlay, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fourteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years. ~~Three words deleted.~~

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7129

Name. Alexander Prentice Finlay

Date of Admission. 11 October 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Vimy Inspector of Poor Parish of Shotts

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Matthew Costillo your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Matthew Costillo to the Crichton Asylum Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) James Vimy

DATED this 10th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Matthew Costillo
2. Sex and Age,	Male 26
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Present residence for about 5 years
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gray's Land. Dykehead. Shotts
8. Length of time Insane,	2 or 3 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	25
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	was removed to Crichton Royal Inm. on 12 Oct 1890, & had been in Larbert Royal Inm about 6 months before that
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 or 3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Shotts. Meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10 October 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Patrick Costillo. Gray's Land Dykehead. Shotts
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 10th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 93

(*To be signed by the party applying*) James Vimy

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine. Royal University Ireland and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon. do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Drymount. Dysthead. Parish of Shotts. in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Costello. Drymount Dysthead. Shotts. Pauper. and that the said Matthew Costello. is a (5) Insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is Dullen (face very dirty. I noted another person in my presence to eat part of the wood & eat the rest. Also he told me he had been poisoned that he would like a piece of the tender meat.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His father tells me. that he wanted to eat the pocket that he wanted to poison everyone in the house.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Muir Smith M.D.

Place of Abode, Govan College. Shotts.

DATED this 15th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) John Caldwell M. Ch. & Lic: Royal; Col: Phys Edr. and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dysthead parish of Shotts in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Costello, Pauper and that the said Matthew Costello is a (5) pauper of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is taciturn to answer questions: has a vacant unsettled aspect & appears not to comprehend what is said to him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Patrick Costello, his father, has requested to take charge of him & has undertaken to attend him with a Police

Name and Medical Designation, John Caldwell M.D. C.M.

Place of Abode Shotts Iron Works

DATED this 10th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight
hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. }

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Ludovic Main (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James King
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Shotts
Certificates under the hands of John Blair
and John Caldwell, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Matthew Costello, Pauper and that the said
Matthew Costello is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Matthew Costello as a Patient into the Crichton Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Matthew Costello which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Tenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

J. Wm. Ludovic Main

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton
Asylum of Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7130

Matthew Costello

Shotts

Adm. 11 October 1893.

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of ~~the County~~ Dumfries & Galloway *at* Dumfries *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Scott Joseph Pon Lesmahagow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John Hall Pearson Miller your Petitioners (1) Cousin is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Hall Pearson to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) The Degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands mentioned.

(To be signed by the Party applying) George Scott

Dated this Twelfth (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Hall
2. Sex and age,	Male about 73 years or 73
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Was formerly a Teacher Clerk &
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Parochial Poorhouse Lesmahagow
7. Place where found and examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	From some months
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	55 or 56 years Any time in 1874
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	last in Dumfries, Any time at Woodilee on 17 April 1890
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	From some months
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lesmahagow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1 Sept 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	A Sister Mrs Ferguson Mast Lesmahagow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Twelfth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three

(To be signed by the Party applying) George Scott Joseph Pon

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Harrison being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine Master in Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parochial Lodging House, Lesmahagow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Hall, Pauper Parochial Lodging House Lesmahagow and that the said John Hall, Pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Patient is highly excited and labouring under delusions, e.g. is making lots of money by practising phrenology, imagines he is Governor of House and invites Clergymen &c to banquets; orders provisions from Merchants &c. &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From Matron and inmates of Lodging House
Patient wandered about all last night, is continually disturbing the inmates of lodging house at night, violently assaulted the matron &c &c.

Name and Medical Designation, John Harrison

Place of Abode, Lesmahagow

DATED this Eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Clark being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine Master in Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parochial Lodging house Lesmahagow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Hall Pauper Parochial Lodging house Lesmahagow and that the said John Hall, pauper is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Patient talks incoherently & is in a highly excited frame of mind. He has an exalted idea of his own personality. He declares he is a Medical practitioner & has made a great deal of money. He imagines he has been assaulted &

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Inspection of Rec Matron of Lodging house
Patient wanders about. Halts incoherently says that will listen to him. He has invited the wife & the people of the district to banquets &c. orders the Matron for the Segue from Merchants &c.

Name and Medical Designation, James Clark M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, Coalburn Lesmahagow

DATED this Eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Harrison
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine Master in Surgery (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Parochial (2) State place of examination.
Lodging House, Lesmahagow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
John Hall, Pauper, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John Harrison M.B. C.M.

DATED this Eleventh day of October One
thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John Hall Pauper
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, George Scott as Insp. of Poor

Signature and Address, Lesmahagow

Date, 12 Octbr 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~Lanark~~ Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) George Scott, (1) Insert Name and Designation.
Inspector of Poor Lesmahagow,
Certificates under the hands of John Harrison,
and James Clark, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2)
John Hall, Parochial Lodging House, Lesmahagow, Pauper (2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state
and that the said John Hall, is a (3) person of (3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Hall, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Hall which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fourteenth day of October One
thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7131

Name, John Hall
Lurgahagow

Date of Admission, 12 October 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of Dumfries ~~of Dumfries~~ and Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Miller

Inspector of Poor Dalziel Parish Motherwell,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Lauchland McKinnon

your Petitioner's (2) Pauper

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Lauchlan McKinnon to the Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Miller

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eleventh (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Lauchlan McKinnon
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 5-8 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shoemaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hamilton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Motherwell
8. Length of time Insane,	one week
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	as above
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as Stated above
13. Supposed Cause,	Cant Say, but was of Intemperate habits
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~Old Monkland~~ Dalziel
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12 October 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wm Cranston Lister 35 Hudley St Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None I Know of none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Miller P. p.

Inspector of Poor

Dalziel Parish

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Fairest
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Motherwell
Poorhouse in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Lachlan Mc Kinnon and that
a pauper
the said Lachlan Mc Kinnon is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He states
that he has done everything
is bad and that there is nothing
him but mad ones, He cut his throat

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Governor states that Mc Kinnon
to him saying that there was no
for him as he had committed every
in the world.

Name and Medical Designation, John Fairest M.D.

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this eleventh day of October One thousand eight
hundred and 93.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander McLeod Fairlie
being a (1) Lic Royal Col Phys Edinb & Lic Fac
Phys & Surgeons Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Motherwell
Poorhouse in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Lachlan Mc Kinnon, a
pauper residing at above address and that
the said Lachlan Mc Kinnon is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He sits dreamily with folded hands, carri
answering nothing; or rambles about it being
use for him to eat drink or do anything that
lost, and desires to die. He lately tried to commit
by cutting his throat.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Governor and matron of the Poor House
state that he has to be constantly watched, for
declines to eat or drink as he considers that he
redemption and desires to [illegible]

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander McLeod Fairlie
L R C P Ed. L M. L R F P & S Glas

Place of Abode Motherwell

DATED this 11th day of Oct One thousand eight
hundred and 93.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, ~~Doctor~~ A Swiedie Moffat
being (1) M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. S. L.F.P.S.G. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Prokan, Motherwell, in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Lachlan McKinnon, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) Place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

A Swiedie Moffat
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. S. L.F.P.S.G.

DATED this 11th day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties ~~Asylum~~ Asylum to receive therein Lauchlan McKinnon to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, —

Signature and Address John Muller Inspr

Date 11th Octobr 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Esquire Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Muller Inspector of Poor, Dalziel Parish, Motherwell Certificates under the hands of John Forest M.D. and A. Swiedie Moffat, L.R.C.P.S. &c., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Lauchlan McKinnon shoemaker, Motherwell, Lanark, and that the said Lauchlan McKinnon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Lauchlan McKinnon — as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Lauchlan McKinnon which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.

(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fourteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

№ 7132

Lauchlan Mc Kinnon

Dalziel

Adm. 12 October 1893

11232.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Andrew Thomson Alston being desirous to transfer Alexander Dobson at present a Patient in Woodilee Asylum, Lenzie, and (¹) a pauper lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor. from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Alexander Dobson and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) And. T. Alston

(²) Inspector of Poor. New Monkland Parish

(²) Here state relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Airdrie this 10th day of October. one thousand eight hundred and ninety three

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Dobson.
2. Sex and Age,	Male 44. years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Miner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	2nd August 1893
7. Length of time Insane,	6 months at least
8. Whether first Attack,	Ye
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	44 years.
10. Duration of existing Attack,	6 months at least
11. Supposed Cause,	Dissipation
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland.
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Wife Marion Hamilton Dobson 89 Bothwell Park Rows Bellshill

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) And. T. Alston

DATED this 10th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

No 7132

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Robert Blair

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

being (1) graduate in Medicine & Surgery Glasgow Univ
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Dumfries Royal Asylum, Lochg
personally examined Alexander Dobson at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that * he is melan
He is restless, incoherent in conv; has
numerous delusions about being possess
of great wealth etc. Labours under
General Paralysis.

; and with respect to his
Bodily Health and Condition that they are indifferent

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Co
dition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Dumfries

Robert Blair, MB

DATED this 11th day of October One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer
Alexander Dobson
from Barony Parochial Asylum
to Crichton Royal Institution
, and the Board having considered such application a
the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourte
days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

Thos Smith Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 11th day of October O
thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

No 7133
Alexander Dobson
New Musk Land
Adm. 13 October 1893

Date of Sheriff's Order.
12 August 1893.

* In filling up this Certificate, the Board's Circular No. 95, regarding the Transfer of Suicidal Patients should be kept in view.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Thos. Finlayson

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Annie Leith your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Annie Leith to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thos. Finlayson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twelfth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie Leith
2. Sex and Age,	Female (30)
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Stockerton or Kirkcudbright
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Stockerton, Kirkcudbright
8. Length of time Insane,	a week
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	/
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	1 week
13. Supposed Cause,	hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kirkcudbright
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12th October 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father, David Leith resides at Stockerton Kirkcudbright. (pauper sister Isabella Leith is presently a patient in the Southern Counties Asylum at Dumfries.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	/

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twelfth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

(To be signed by the party applying) Thos. Finlayson P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Swanston Spence Reid
being a (1) Bachelor of medicine and master of Surgery of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Stockerton Cothouse Kirkcudbright Kirkcudbright in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Annie Leith and saw
the said Annie Leith. a pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She wanders in her speech, Sometimes she is quite
in intelligible - Suffers from delusions one of which
that people blame her for poisoning her late husband
Sometimes sits up in bed and shrieks out. requires to be held

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

From her mother heard that she ~~seldom~~ her not slept since
took this trouble. lies quiet at times but will
Shriek then sets into furious fits of screaming
has to be held in bed

Name and Medical Designation, W. S. S. Reid.

Place of Abode, Oakley Kirkcudbright

Dated this 12th day of October One thousand eight
hundred and 93 -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Mac Nya
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Stockerton Kirkcudbright Kirkcudbright in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Annie Leith, Stockerton Kirkcudbright; a pauper. and that
the said Annie Leith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Has Hallucinations and Delusions. Excitable—
Requires to be held in bed. Does not know
her own people.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her sister-in-law who is attending her
says—she has not slept any for a week
and that she threatens to be violent to others
and at the times she hears sounds and sees objects
which [illegible] no real existence

Name and Medical Designation, John Mac Nya M. D., C. M.

Place of Abode Kirkcudbright

Dated this twelfth day of October One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of
, seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, }

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Darling Lyell Esq. Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the~~ (1) Dumfries and Kirkcudbright of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Frederick Milligan
Certificates under the hands of H. S. S. Reid
and Sobie MacIlyn , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Annie Leith. Pauper.
and that the said Annie Leith is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie Leith as a Patient into the (6) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie Leith which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Thirteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

William Darling Lyell

To the Superintendent of the (7) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7134

Annie Leith

Kirkcudbright

Adm. 13 October 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Nilson

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Petrie or Nilson your Petitioner's (3) Mother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Petrie or Nilson to the Crichton Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Nilson

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Thirteenth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Petrie or Nilson
2. Sex and Age,	female 48
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	widow no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lairhaltrim Dumfries
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lairhaltrim Dumfries
8. Length of time Insane,	about 14 days
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	14 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	private patient
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Nilson 39 Loreburn St. Dumfries Her Brother a niece had been under treatment
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated

Dated this Thirteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Nilson

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Norman Reid
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Laighstown Cottage, Tinwald in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Mary Petrie or Neilson, widow Laighstown Cottage, Tinwald and the said Mary Petrie or Neilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is out on the bed dancing and throwing her arms about in a most unnecessary way. Talking constantly and incoherently. Has been annoying her two nieces who live with her. Says all are against her. Delusions.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
James Gordon her nephew says that she keeps her room running away, that she does not rest at night is constantly talking about her neighbours & other matters which are delusions.

Name and Medical Designation, Norman Reid M.B.
Place of Abode, Tinwald
DATED this thirteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh Practitioner
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 34 Loudon Street Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Mary Petrie or Neilson, widow Laighstown Cottages Tinwald and the said Mary Petrie or Neilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is very excited: always moving her hands incoherently. Moves her hands before her face she is restless

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.
Place of Abode 20 Castle Street Dumfries
DATED this Thirteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Jane Petrie or Neilson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Son.

Signature and Address, James Neilson Laighstown Tinwald

Date, 13 Oct 1893

Thomas Reid. M.D

DATED this Thirteenth day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three —

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Neilson, 39 Loreburn Strat Dumfries. Certificates under the hands of Thomas Reid, and Peter Murray Kerr, , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Petrie or Neilson, Laighstonhillcottages, Tinwald (Petrie's mother) and that the said Mary Petrie or Neilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Petrie or Neilson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly, and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Petrie or Neilson, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fourteenth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years. —

R.D. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

Name

Date

(*) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*)
Pat is out on the road dancing and throwing her arms about in a most unseemly way. Talking constantly and incoherently. Mr Black has been annoyed by her this morning and says she has just been under the door. says all are plotting against her with delusions.

(†) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (†)
James Gordon her nephew says that she keeps her door running away, that she does not rest at night, is constantly talking about her neighbours & other matters which

Name and Medical Designation, Norman Reid M.D.

Place of Abode, Pitlochry

Dated this thirteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE. No. II.

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g. Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(†) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(‡) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(§) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(¶) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr
being a (*) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (†) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (‡) 34 Lauder Street Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (§) Mary Petrie or Nelson, married and that the said Mary Petrie or Nelson is a (¶) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(†) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (†)
she is very excited: always moving about talks incoherently. moves her hands about down before her face she is sleepless

(†) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (†)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr MB

Place of Abode 20 Castle Street Dumfries

Dated this Thirteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Reid being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Laighstons Cottages, Tinwald in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Mary Petrie or Neilson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Reid M D

DATED this Fourteenth day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three —

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Neilson, 39 Loreburn Strat Dumfries Certificates under the hands of Thomas Reid, and Peter Murray Kerr, , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Petrie or Neilson, Laighstonbottages, Tinwald (Stewartry) and that the said Mary Petrie or Neilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Petrie or Neilson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly, and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Petrie or Neilson, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fourteenth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years. —

G Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7135

Mary Petrie or Neilson

Adm. 13 October 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Margaret Anne Alice Gage 72 Beechgrove Terrace Aberdeen humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Williamina Jessie Grant your Petitioner's (3) sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Williamina Jessie Grant to the Crichton Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) M. A. Alice Gage

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this ~~Thirteenth~~ Fifteenth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Williamina Jessie Grant
2. Sex and Age,	Female, forty two
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Spinster - no occupation.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Free Church Manse, Great Hamilton St, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire
8. Length of time Insane,	Not known
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	~~not known~~
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	not known
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not violently dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret anne Alice Gage 72 Beechgrove Terrace, Aberdeen. - Sister - none of family ever insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated

DATED this ~~Thirteenth~~ Fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(To be signed by the Party applying) M. A. Alice Gage

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Fraser Macgregor being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine

and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Queensberry Hotel, High Street, Sanquhar — in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Williamina Jessie Grant presently of no fixed residence — and that the said Williamina Jessie Grant is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
False ideas as to her bodily health
Hesitating & contradictory answers to simple questions.
Fancies the people about dangerous.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Great restlessness, timidity & hearing of imaginary sounds. —

Name and Medical Designation, P. F. Macgregor M.B.

Place of Abode, Crichton Hall, Sanquhar

DATED this thirteenth day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Rutherford. being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon. do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries — in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Williamina Jessie Grant of Free Church Manse Great Hamilton Street Glasgow and that the said Williamina Jessie Grant — is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) she states that she hears voices which tell her to do things. she says that people enter her bed-room by the window, - which is a delusion -. she collects all kinds of rubbish and attaches value to it.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Rutherford M.B.

Place of Abode West London Hospital.

DATED this fifteenth day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three. —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Patrick Fraser Macgregor being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Sanquhar in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Williamina Jessie Grant, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Williamina Jessie Grant to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister

Signature and Address, M. A. Alice Gage, 72 Beechgrove Terrace Aberdeen.

Date, 13th. October 1893

I, George Simpson (1) Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Margaret Anne Alice Gage, 72 Beechgrove Terrace Aberdeen. Certificates under the hands of Patrick Fraser Macgregor and Alexander Rutherford, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Williamina Jessie Grant, Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire Spr. ~~Sister~~ and that the said Williamina Jessie Grant is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Williamina Jessie Grant as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Williamina Jessie Grant which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Sixteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.—

Geo. Simpson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Fraser Macgregor being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) physician + Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Queensberry Hotel, High Street, Sanquhar — in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Williamina Jessie Grant presently of no fixed residence — and that the said Williamina Jessie Grant is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) State from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation, _____

Place of abode, _____

DATED this _____ day of _____ One thousand eight hundred and _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No II

Place of Abode, Crichton Royal, Dumfries.

DATED this thirteenth day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Rutherford. being a (1) Bachelor of medicine and Master in Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon. do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries — in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Williamina Jessie Grant of Free Church Manse Great Hamilton Street Glasgow and that the said Williamina Jessie Grant — is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) she states that she hears voices which tell her to do things. she says that people enter her bed-room by the window, - which is a delusion - she collects all kinds of rubbish and attaches value to it.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Rutherford M.B.

Place of Abode West London Hospital.

DATED this fifteenth day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Patrick Fraser Macgregor being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Sanquhar in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Williamina Jessie Grant, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

P. F. Macgregor M.B.

Dated this thirteenth day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (3) Sheriff Substitute of the County of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Margaret Jane Alice Gage, 77 Beechgrove Terrace Aberdeen. Certificates under the hands of Patrick Fraser Macgregor and Alexander Rutherford, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Williamina Jessie Grant, Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire Person ~~Widow~~ and that the said Williamina Jessie Grant is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Williamina Jessie Grant as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Williamina Jessie Grant which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this Sixteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.—

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(9) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7136

Williamina Jessie Grant

Adm. 13 October 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ——— *of the* (2) Dumfries & Galloway ~~Dumfries~~ *of* ——— *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Robert Grant Suttie Esqr residing at Balgone, North Berwick, East Lothian ———

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Sir George Grant Suttie Baronet, your Petitioner's (3) Nephew ———

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Sir George Grant Suttie ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) R G Suttie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirteenth — (4) day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	(Sir) George Grant Suttie.
2. Sex and Age,	male - in his twenty fourth year
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Landed proprietor no occupation.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Prestongrange. Prestonpans. East Lothian
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Blackpool. Lancashire.
8. Length of time Insane,	Abt a year.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	not known definitely.
13. Supposed Cause,	not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	not as far as I know.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Lady Susan Harriet Grant Suttie. Prestongrange Prestonpans. - Mother of the patient. None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this thirteenth — day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three. — *(To be signed by the party applying)* R G Suttie

P. p.

No 7130

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Chadwick Kingsbury being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, of the University Dublin and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician 3 Bright Parade Blackpool in the County of Lancaster separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) (Sir) George Grant Suttie of Burton Grange Prestonpans and that the said George Grant Suttie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He admits that he falls in love with young men towards them as if he were a woman — He wishes un-natural intercourse with men, to play the passive part He admits having professed to one man that he should like in which they should live together the one in are to each other

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Mann states that he makes overtures to men writes letters to men that he does not know — gives presents flowers & jewelry to men with whom he is in love — Hyland, his Attendant tells me that he talks incoherently about "bloodhounds interfering with his love-affairs"

Name and Medical Designation, Geo. C. Kingsbury.

Place of Abode, Blackpool. Lane -

DATED this 11th day of October — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three. -

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Hamilton being a (1) Doctor of medicine of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I ~~have this day, at (3)~~ on the Seventh day of October 1893 at 30 Upper Adelaide R. Blackpool in the County of Lancaster separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sir George Grant Suttie of Burton Grange. Prestonpans and that the said Sir George Grant Suttie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He considers it wrong to have intercourse with women, and is sexually excited towards men. He admits the writing of love letters to men with whom he has had no previous acquaintance

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Mann states that he writes ~~wrote~~ letters to men that he does not know, asking them to call at his chambers to be alone, that he called a stranger man into his room and made gestures to him, that his language is blasphemous & he is upset & hysterical. Hyland states that he has found unwearable articles of women's clothing into & thrown it on the floor.

Name and Medical Designation, Archibald Hamilton

Place of Abode Oatlands Lancaster Road

DATED this Seventh day of October — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, George Chadwick Kingsbury being (1) a Doctor of Medicine, of Public University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Blackpool in the County of Lancaster, seen and personally examined George Grant Suttie, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Geo C Kingsbury. M.D.

DATED this 11th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Asylum to receive therein Sir George Grant Suttie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Uncle.

Signature and Address R. Suttie. Balgone. North Berwick.

Date 13 October 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Esquire Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Grant Suttie Esquire residing at Balgone, North Berwick, East Lothian, Certificates under the hands of George Chadwick Kingsbury and Archibald Hamilton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Sir George Grant Suttie of Preston Grange, Prestonpans, Blackpool, Lancashire and that the said Sir George Grant Suttie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Sir George Grant Suttie as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sir George Grant Suttie which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(5) Insert Name and Designation.

(5) Describe him as he appears.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Sixteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

J. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7137

Sir George Grant Suttie Bart

Adm. 14 October 1893

[1] This Form shall be kept by the Keeper of the Register of the Asylum and the order of the Sheriff thereon.

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway ~~at Dumfries~~

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Mary A. E. Talbot, spinster, Ballinclea, Dalkey, Co. Dublin humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Edward Lister Kay Talbot Ballinclea, Dalkey, Co. Dublin your Petitioner's (1) Brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Edward Lister Kay Talbot to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) The degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mary A. E. Talbot

DATED this Sixteenth (2) day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.—

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days reckoning the dates of the Petition and Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Edward. Lister Kay Talbot
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 35
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lieutenant + adjutant Durham Light Infantry
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ballinclea. Dalkey Co Dublin.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Bloomfield Retreat. Donnybrook.
8. Length of Time Insane,	seven months
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	30.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception or approximation thereto,	For last 7 months at Bloomfield Retreat, Donnybrook.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Seven months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Alcoholic Excess.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother had Puerperal Mania, and is at present a Chancery patient in Ireland. Uncle Monsignor Talbot the Popes Private Secretary was insane Samuel Talbot, an uncle was insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixteenth day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three —

(To be signed by party applying) Mary A. E. Talbot

No 1137

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Henry T. Beverley being a (1) M.D. Dub. & R.C.P.I. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bloomfield in the County Dublin separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Edward L. Kay Talbot and that the said Edward L. K. Talbot is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He refuses to speak. He expresses no interest in anything about him. He reads & occupies himself. He [illegible] for long periods & time [illegible] his head [illegible]

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) John Conan, attendant, Bloomfield tells me Mr Talbot has several times within the month fouled his clothes with excrement.

Name and Medical Designation, H. T. Beverley M.D.
Place of abode, 26 Lr Baggot St. Dublin

DATED this 13th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Rutherford being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution. Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Edward Lister Kay Talbot of Ballinclea Dalkey near Dublin and that the said Edward Lister Kay Talbot is a (5) person of unsound mind—and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is mentally depressed, and utterly inactive. Stands listlessly with hands folded, eyes closed and head hanging down. Refuses to take food, to dress or undress, to speak, to walk or do anything.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Rutherford M.B.
Place of abode, West London Hospital.

DATED this fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Alexander Rutherford. ——
being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery. (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Crichton (2) State place of examination.
Royal Institution Dumfries ——
in the County of Dumfries —— , seen and personally examined
Edward Lister Kay Talbot ——, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alexander Rutherford MB Cm

DATED, this fifteenth day of October — one thousand eight hundred and ninety three —

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Edward Lister Kay Talbot ——
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister -
Signature and Address, Mary A. E. Talbot -
Date, Oct 14th — 1893

X

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Esquire, Sheriff Substitute
of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries (1) Insert Name & Designation
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Mary A. E.
Talbot, Spinster, Ballinclea Dalkey Co. Dublin ——
Certificates under the hands of Henry J. Bewley ——
and Alexander Rutherford, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the
Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and
Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had
separately visited and examined (2) Edward Lister Kay Talbot, Ballinclea, (2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
Dalkey Co. Dublin, (Petitioner's Brother) and that the said
Edward Lister Kay Talbot is a (3) person of unsound mind (3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE
you to receive the said Edward Lister Kay Talbot as a Patient
into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I
authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I
transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement
regarding the said Edward Lister Kay Talbot —
—— which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Sixteenth day of October One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three years. —

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 4138

Name, Edward Lister Hay Talbot

Date of Admission, 15 October 1893

[Form A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries
~~Galloway, at Dumfries~~ *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Nelstrop,
Nathl. Yates, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Mrs Martha Ann Nelstrop
Hatfield, ——— your Petitioner's (1) wife, — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Martha ann Nelstrop, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Nelstrop

Dated this 16th (2) day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at Birth,	Mrs Martha Ann Nelstrop.
2. Sex and Age,	female. 37.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	housewife.
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Wesleyan Methodist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hatfield Yorkshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do do
8. Length of Time Insane,	three weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	37
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Admission or approximation thereto,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Bad Health
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Nelstrop Hatfield Yorks husband. a Sister after confinement.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 16th day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(To be signed by party applying) William Nelstrop

(1) This Form shall ... the keeping of the ... dent of the Asylum ... der of the Sheriff

(1) ... degree of relation ... capacity in which ... sents to Lunatic.

(2) ... date of the Petition ... at fourteen clear ... ng the dates of the ... and ... date.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned William Martin, ——
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
The Leylands, Hatfield, —— in the County of
York, —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Martha Ann Nelstrop
Hatfield, Yorkshire, —— and that
the said Mrs Martha Ann Nelstrop, —— is a (5)
Person of Unsound Mind, —— and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Crying & deplo
her soul: Declares she is possessed by the devil: that the devil tempts
some person: that she will kill herself: that if the windows were high
throw herself out

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others: (7) Her husband informs me she is very troubled about her soul:
to save a girl's soul she attacked & wounded her with a cleaver: that she
kill her visits to save her soul: very sleepless: often crying & screaming.

Name and Medical Designation, William Martin, M.B.
Place of abode, Thorne, Yorkshire

DATED this 16th day of October — One thousand
eight hundred and ninety-three.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Henry Arthur Fenton,
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine, Licentiate Royal College
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
The Leylands - Hatfield, —— in the County of
York, —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Martha Ann
Nelstrop, —— and that
the said Mrs Martha Ann Nelstrop, —— is a (5)
person of unsound mind, —— and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Crying about her soul. And saying that her son
Jane would go to hearen - after she (Mrs Nelstrop)
killed her.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others (7)
From Benj Reuso Storer - ~~Day~~
That Mrs M. A Nelstrop - Says she would like
kill her Maid Jane Barlow - That he dared to st
so long as he lives
From Jane Barlow - That her Mistress (Mrs Nelstrop) said his son
sorry - from his father with a clean

Name and Medical Designation, Henry Arthur Fenton M.B.
Place of abode, Hatfield Doncaster

DATED this Sixteenth day of October — One thousand
eight hundred and Ninety three.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts
(7) State the information and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned William Martin,
being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
The Leylands, Hatfield
in the County of Yorkshire, seen and personally examined
Mrs Martha Ann Nelstrop, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

William Martin

DATED, this 16th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Mrs Martha Ann Nelstrop to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address, William Nelstrop Hatfield Yorks

Date, 16 October 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) William
Nelstrop Hatfield, Yorks
Certificates under the hands of William Martin
and Henry Arthur Fenton being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Mrs Martha ann Nelstrop,
The Leylands Hatfield Yorks (Place of Abode) and that the said
Mrs Martha ann Nelstrop is a (3) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Martha ann Nelstrop as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Martha ann Nelstrop, which accompanied the said Petition.

(4) Insert Name & Designation
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventeenth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries

No. 7139

Name, Martha Ann Nelstroth

Date of Admission, 16 October 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) county of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Muir Inspector of Poor Bothwell

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Dennis Gribbon 39 Newlands Rows (3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic. your Petitioner's (3) Lunatic Bothwell is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Dennis Gribbon to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying.) James Muir

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 17th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Dennis Gribbon
2. Sex and Age,	male 28
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	39 Newlands Rows
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do Hamilton asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	about a month
9. Whether First Attack,	no third
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	18
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Bothwell asylum in 1887 Gartnavel asylum 5 years ago
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bothwell
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16 october 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father. Patrick Gribbon 39 newlands Rows
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 17th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

(To be signed by the party applying.) James Muir

P. p.

No. 7159

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Dennis Cochran Hutcheon being a (1) Doctor of medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 39 Newlands Rd Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Dennis Gribbon, pauper, residing and that the said Dennis Gribbon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is very excited, fighting with imaginable objects & the devil.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He mother says he is always in motion & requires to be watched.

Name and Medical Designation, D. C. McCowan Med. Off.

Place of Abode, Belshill

DATED this 16 day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and 93.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Campbell Clark being a (1) Doctor of Medecine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkland Bothwell Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Dennis Gribbon, 39 Newlands Rms, Bothwell, a pauper and that the said Dennis Gribbon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is strange and confused in his manner and incoherent, restless, and unsettled, keeping repeating words over and over again without sense, and he hears angels talking to him at night

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
James McCulloch, Kirkland Asylum, Bothwell states that Dennis Gribbon wont leave his bed to do any work although he has work to do and easy to do it

Name and Medical Designation, A. Campbell Clark M.B.

Place of Abode Kirkland, Bothwell

DATED this sixteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thos G. Wilson
being (1) M.D. & Edinburgh
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 39 Nunland
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Dennis Gribbon, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thos G. Wilson M.D. Edin.

Dated this 16 day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties Asylum to receive therein Dennis Gribbon to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address James Muir

Date 17th October 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Mark George Davidson Boyd Davidson Esquire Advocate Sheriff by Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) James Muir Inspector of Poor Bothwell Certificates under the hands of Thos G. Wilson M.D and Campbell Clark M.D, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Dennis Gribbon, Bogwlands Road Bothwell Lanark, and that the said Dennis Gribbon is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Dennis Gribbon as a Patient into the (7) ~~Lunatic~~ Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Dennis Gribbon which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

Mark Boyd Davidson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Lunatic Asylum of Dumfries

No 7120

Dennis Gribbon

Boltwell

Adm. 17 October 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Daniel Murray, Inspector of Poor, Carluke

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Sommerville your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Sommerville to the ~~Kirklands Asylum Bothwell~~ Royal Asylum Hamilton and to sanction ~~her~~ admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Daniel Murray

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourteenth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Sommerville
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 43 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Braidwood Station, Carluke
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten years
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes!
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	33 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Ten years.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No!
15. Whether Suicidal,	No!
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No!
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Carluke
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	13th October 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother - James Sommerville residing Rosewood Cottage Braidwood Carluke. Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this fourteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Daniel Murray P. p.

No 7140

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Stewart
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rosemoor Cottage Bogsyard Carluke in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Sommerville Springfield Braidwood and that the said Margaret Sommerville is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her general conduct and conversation are those of a Lunatic

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her father has lost control of her and she has threatened him on various occasions with personal violence and is afraid of her

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Stewart M.D.

Place of Abode, Carluke

DATED this fourteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Campbell Clark
being a (1) Doctor of Medecine of Edinburgh Univ
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkland Asylum Bothwell Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Sommerville Rosemoor Braidwood, a pauper and that the said Margaret Sommerville is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is violent and threatening, and under the delusion that she is being taken to places and put up again, under delusions of identity respecting the people

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Nurse Glass, Kirkland Asylum Bothwell, state that Margaret Sommerville calls her by a different name as if she had known her before, which is a delusion, and she is violent

Name and Medical Designation, A Campbell Clark M.D.

Place of Abode Kirkland Asylum Bothwell

DATED this fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Stewart
being (1) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Braidwood
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Margaret Sommerville, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Stewart MD

DATED this sixteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Kirklands Asylum Bothwell
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Margaret Sommerville
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Daniel Murray, Chapel St. Carluke.

Date 16th October 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Mark George Davidson Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute (1) of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Daniel Murray Inspector of Poor Carluke
Certificates under the hands of Robert Stewart MD and A Campbell Clark MD, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Sommerville Braidwood Carluke a Pauper, and that the said Margaret Sommerville is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Sommerville as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize you to forthwith receive the said Margaret Sommerville into the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Sommerville which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Name him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

Mark George Davidson.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal
Asylum of Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7141

Margaret Sommerville

Cornwall

Adm. 18 October 1893

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway —
and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Maitland. W.S Merchant, 6 Park Circus, Ayr humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Alice Mary Maitland — 6 Park Circus, Ayr — your Petitioner's (1) daughter — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Alice Mary Maitland to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) The degree of relationship or capacity in which he stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Maitland

DATED this eighteenth (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninetythree.

(2) The date of the Petition must be fifteen fourteen clear days after the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alice Mary Maitland
2. Sex and Age,	Female Twentynine
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Protestant Ayr
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of Time Insane,	One Year
9. Whether First Attack,	Continuation of first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Crichton
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Weak mind
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of abode of nearest known Relative of the patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of family known to be or to have been insane,	John Maitland 6 Park Circus None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this eighteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninetythree

(To be signed by party applying) John Maitland

1711.04

E.B.—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Clerk of the Asylum and by order of the Sheriff Clerk.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned George McKenzie
being a (1) M.B. C.M. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Park Circus, Ayr — in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alice Mary Maitland, 6 Park Circus, Ayr and that the said Alice Mary Maitland is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Appearance of dementia & loss of will-power. Screaming and abusing her friends — distinct suicidal tendency —

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has taken state that she has swallowed a powder with which to destroy herself & threatened to take herself. yes

Name and Medical Designation, G McKenzie MB
Place of abode, 4 Wards Lt. Ayr.

DATED this Eighteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Rutherford.
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery Edin. U.
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & Surgeon.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries. — in the County of Dumfries. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alice Mary Maitland, 6 Park Circus Ayr. — and that the said Alice Mary Maitland — is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6). Her expression and manners are like those of an insane person. She states that her relations and all the people in Ayr have been ill-treating her - which is a delusion. Wishes she were dead.

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Rutherford MB
Place of abode, West London Hospital

DATED this Eighteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned George McKerrow
being (1) M.B. Univ. of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) —
in the County of Ayr, seen and personally examined
Alice Mary Maitland —, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

George McKerrow

DATED, this Eighteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Alice Mary Maitland
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, John Maitland Park Circus Ayr

Date, Eighteenth October 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John
Maitland, W.S. Merchant, 6 Park Circus, Ayr
Certificates under the hands of George McKerrow
and Alexander Rutherford, —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Alice Mary Maitland, 6 Park Circus, Ayr. (Petr's daughter) and that the said Alice Mary Maitland is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Alice Mary Maitland as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alice Mary Maitland
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twentieth day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.—

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7142

Name, Alice Mary Maitland

Date of Admission, 18 October 1893

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway; ~~at Dumfries~~ ——— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robt Owen, Oldport, Oswestry, Salop.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that

your Petitioner's (1) Son - Owen Edwards Owen, Oldport Oswestry, Salop. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Owen Edwards Owen, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) Degree of relationship or other capacity in which applicant stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert Owen

DATED this 17th (2) day of October, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three

(2) Date of the Petition to be within fourteen clear days of the dates of the Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Owen Edward Owen
2. Sex and Age,	male. 26.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	unmarried
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer's son - Engineer
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Oldport Oswestry Salop.
7. Parish where Found and Examined,	Oldport Oswestry Salop.
8. Length of Time Insane,	Three months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	26.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of admission or approximation thereto,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Epilepsy slight.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Owen Oldport Oswestry Salop Sole Member of family Insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 17th day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and 93

(To be signed by party applying) Robert Owen

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Thomas Hammond Sullivan
being a (1) Licentiate of Royal College of Physicians
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Jarrow Parade,
Jarrow, in the County of Durham, separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Owen Edward Owen
Oldport Jarrow-on-Tyne, and that
the said Owen Edward Owen, Engineer, is a (5)
person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks
incoherently - shouts - knocks his skull with his fist - refuses to answer questions - gets furious, etc. - has delusions of persecution - states that wounds inflicted by others - states

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others: (7) His father Robert Owen states he gets violent & furious at times - has attempted to injure others - is often violent - and jumps from bed in an unusual manner.

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Place of abode, Thomas Hammond Sullivan
Castle Road - Dawdon

Dated this 14th day of October, One thousand
eight hundred and 93.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Robert Murfin
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Licentiate of the Royal College of
Physicians London & Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The
Oldport, Asylum for the County of Durham, in the County of
Durham separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Owen Edwards Owen Surgeon
of Oldport Co Asylum for the County of Durham, and that
the said Owen Edwards Owen is a (5)
person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is very excited at times - Thumps his head and
Does not answer questions rationally - chest -
Talks about women being in bed with him & coming
to him at night

(6) *State the facts*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others: (7) Stoggers & his gait, he fell once on stairs -
wanders about in the night without any light
At times violent shouting & at times moaning
and struggling his attendants

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Place of abode, Robert Murfin
Asylum Co Durham Sedgefield

Dated this 17th day of October, One thousand
eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

DATED, this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address, _____

Date, _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Robert Owen, Oldport, Oswestry, Salop. _____
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Hammond Williams, — and Robert Bencsford, _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Owen Edward Owen, Oldport Oswestry, Salop. (Robt's son) and that the said Owen Edward Owen, is a (3) person of unsound mind, _____ and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Owen Edward Owen, — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Owen Edward Owen, _____ which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighteenth day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years. —

J. D. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. 1.

I, the undersigned Thomas Hammond Sullivan
being a (2) Licentiate of Royal College of Physicians
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 96
Jarrow, Boldon, in the County
Dur, separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Edwards Sullivan
Albert Farm, Boldon, and the
the said Mary Edwards Sullivan, is a (5)
person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The latter
shouts - knocks his skull with his fist - likes
to answer questions - gets furious when he hears
of trains - states that women disturb him at night

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others: (7) His father Robert Sullivan states he gets
violent & furious at times - has attempted to strike
brothers - is also violent - and jumps from
his own window at home

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Hammond Sullivan
Place of abode, Castle House - Boldon

DATED this 19th day of October, One thousand
eight hundred and 93 -

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert* Christian and Surname, *and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an* Insane person, *or an* Idiot, *or a person of* unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

Date of Admission,

No.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

DATED, this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address, _____

Date, _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Henry Gosaye Meade Magistrate
Sheriff Substitute
of the the County of Salop
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1)
Robert Owen Oldport. Co Salop
Certificates under the hands of Robert Hughes,
and Thomas Hammerton , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Owen Edwards Owen
Engineer of the Oldport Co of Salop and that the said
Owen Edwards Owen is a (3) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Owen Edwards Owen as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Owen Edwards Owen
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this 17 day of October One thousand eight hundred and

William Henry Gosaye Meade J.P.
County of Salop

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7143

Name, Owen Edward Owen

Date of Admission, 20 October 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 12 Vic. c 71 relief.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of the Honourable Frances Jessy Mercer residing Curator Boris & Edmund Paterson Balfour May Esq of Leys & Kinnaston and of Mugdrum House in the County of Fife Victoria Crescent Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the said Edmund Paterson Balfour May your Petitioner's (3) Ward is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Edmund Paterson Balfour May to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) F Mercer

DATED this twelfth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Edmund Paterson Balfour May
2. Sex and Age,	male - aged 44
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Landed proprietor
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow for some years - formerly London
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow 11 Victoria Crescent Dowanhill
8. Length of time Insane,	from childhood
9. Whether First Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	has resided with private medical practitioners for many years - Previous to June 1891 he was under the care of Medical practitioners in London - & then removed to the care of Dr Nicholson 3 Buckingham Terrace Glasgow and since Nov 1892 he has resided with Dr Rodgrass, 11 Victoria Crescent Glasgow.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	Reference made to accompanying Certificates
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	none
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	-
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Peter May Paterson residing at 44 Shirley Park Road Villas Shirley Southampton brother and Marianne May Paterson residing at 28 North Side Grantown Aviemore - The nearest relation on Mother's side is Lord Elibank 52 Chaussee de Charleroi Brussels Belgium
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twelfth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(*To be signed by the party applying*) F Mercer

P. p.

Curator Bonis

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Wm Mac Lennan
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 11 Victoria Cres
Dowanhill, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mr Edmund Paterson Balfour Hay
of Mugdrum, Resident at 11 Victoria Crescent Dowanhill and that
the said Edmund Paterson Balfour Hay is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(1) Mr Hay is subject to violent outbursts of passion and
fits of violence against inanimate objects
(2) He imagines that many ladies are in the habit of
in love with him which is a delusion.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Mac Lennan M.B.

Place of Abode, 3 Buckingham Terrace, Glasgow

Dated this Fifth day of October One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Snodgrass
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 11 Victoria Cres
Dowanhill, Glasgow, in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mr. Edmund Paterson Balfour Hay
of Mugdrum, resident at 11 Victoria Crescent, Dowanhill and that
the said Mr Edmund Paterson Balfour Hay is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mr Hay has resided
in my house for more than a year and a half and
during that time his words and actions have shown
that he is facile and of unsound mind and incapable
of managing his own affairs. He is occasionally violent
striking persons or destroying furniture.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
I have been informed by Mr Hay's Curator Bonis that Mr
Hay has been throughout all his previous life simple
facile and of unsound mind that he was unable to
manage his affairs when he inherited his estates and
had to be provided with an attendant to prevent him doing
injury to himself and others.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Snodgrass M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode 11 Victoria Crescent Dowanhill

Dated this Sixth day of October One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1) _____
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) _____
in the County of _____, seen and personally examined _____, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this _____ day of _____ One thousand eight hundred and _____

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the _____ Asylum to receive therein _____ to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Binnie advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County _____ of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) The Honourable Hugo Arthur Jeffrey Richard Baillie commonly called Lord Burton Heir of Entail in terms of the Deed of Entail executed by Hugo Baillie of Mellerstain and Jean Hamilton his spouse dated 17th and recorded in the Register of Tailzies for the Shire of Berwick on the 24th both days of December 1800 years Certificates under the hands of William Mackinnon _____ and William Snodgrass _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Edmund Paterson Balfour Hay residing at 11 Victoria Crescent, Dowanhill Glasgow and that the said Edmund Paterson Balfour Hay is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Edmund Paterson Balfour Hay as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries Asylum of and I authorize you to grant Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Edmund Paterson Balfour Hay which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this fourteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

J. B. L. Binnie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal Institution *Asylum of* Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7144

Edmund Patrick Balfour Hay

Adm. 21 October 1893

N.B. This Form shall be kept by the Keeper of the Register of the Asylum in order of the Sheriff Clerk.

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Lanarkshire
and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Jessie Parlick Robert Bruce 23 Elgin Terrace Parlick Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Anne Mungall Bruce 23 Elgin Terrace Parlick Glasgow

(1) Here state degree of relationship or majority in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Anne Mungall Bruce to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) R Bruce

(2) Date of the Petition within fourteen clear days of the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this 17th (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Anne Mungall Bruce
2. Sex and Age,	Female 62 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	23 Elgin Terrace, Parlick, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" "
8. Length of Time Insane,	6 or 8 years
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 56
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception or approximation thereto,	nowhere except at home 6 or 8 years
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Domestic hardship
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether dangerous to others,	not a pauper
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a pauper) is Chargeable,	Robert Bruce husband 23 Elgin Terrace Parlick
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	A niece has been insane on three occasions though excessive use of alcohol.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been insane,	none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 17th day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(To be signed by party applying) R. Bruce

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned James Paterson
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 23 Elgin Terrace, Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Anne Mungall Bruce and that the said Anne Mungall Bruce is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent style of talking - Refusal to take nourishment &c &c

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That she believes she has been ordered by Satan not to take nourishment, a fact communicated to me by her daughter.

Name and Medical Designation, James Paterson M.B. &c
Place of abode, Hayburn Bank, Partick Glasgow

DATED this Seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Landee Rose Oswald
being a (1) M.B. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 23 Elgin Terrace, Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Anne Mungall Bruce residing there and that the said Anne Mungall Bruce is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under delusions such as (1) that the food she is made of bone dust (2) that she can do without food, it not being necessary to her existence

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
her daughter informs me that she refuses food believing it to be tampered with that she has at times periods of excitement

Name and Medical Designation, Landee R. Oswald
Place of abode, Garthamel Glasgow

DATED this 19th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

DATED, this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address,

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Blackhope Bruce Sheriff Substitute
of the the County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (1) Robert Bruce 23 Elgin Terrace Partick
Certificates under the hands of Jamie Paterson
and Randolphe Buxted , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Anne Mungall Bruce 23 Elgin Terrace Partick Widower wife and that the said Anne Mungall Bruce is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Anne Mungall Bruce as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Anne Mungall Bruce which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twelfth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7145

Name, Anne Mungall Bruce

Date of Admission, 21 October 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward, Bailiff or Secretary.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire, *of* Midlothian *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Lennox, Farmer Newmills

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Broadfoot Lennox

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) daughter is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine B. Lennox to the Southern Counties Asylum, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

Thomas Lennox

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the date of Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Broadfoot Lennox
Sex and Age,	Female — 32 years
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
Previous Place of Abode,	Newmills by Midlothian — Main Street, Midlothian
Place where Found and Examined,	Two months
Length of time Insane,	Yes
Whether First Attack,	Thirty-two
Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Two months
Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown
Supposed Cause,	No
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	No
Whether Dangerous to others,	—
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
Date of becoming Chargeable,	Thomas Lennox, Newmills by Midlothian, father. One sister at present in the Southern Counties Asylum
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	—
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 30th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Thomas Lennox

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William S. Young being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow Univ and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main St Wishtown Wishtown in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Lemon and that the said Catherine Lemon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She says that she is possessed by an evil spirit & declares that her shoes were polished by the spirit this morning

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Pollock - Her sister says that she does not sleep at night because that she is tormented by Satan

Name and Medical Designation, William S. Young M.B.

Place of Abode, Carlistown - Wishtown

DATED this 20th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles M.c Blide the Glasgow being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Univerity and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main St Wishtown in the County of Wishtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Lemon and that the said Catherine Lemon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Melancholic - Says God will help her - That she has Caused her relatives to go Mad - That she has

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Miss Lemon her Sister Says that Catherine is wilful & restless & says she is the devils agent

Name and Medical Designation, Charles MacBlide

Place of Abode Wishtown

DATED this 20th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of
, seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Mackie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Wigtown
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Lennox
Farmer, Newmills
Certificates under the hands of William S. Young, M.B.C.M. Garliestown
and Charles Mc Bride, M.D. Wigtown, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Catherine Lennox
and that the said
Catherine Lennox
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be obtained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Lennox as a Patient into the (6) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Lennox which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 21st day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

Wm Mackie

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7146

Catherine Broadfoot Lennox

Adm. 23 October 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of* ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway

of ——— *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Alexander Wilson, Inspector of Poor, Annandale ———

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Annie Stewart, Hamilton Poor house, your Petitioner's (3) pauper —

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Annie Stewart ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alexander Wilson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty third (4) day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years. ———

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie Stewart
2. Sex and Age,	Female 34
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married & Deserted
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hawker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hamilton Poorhouse
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Police Station Strathaven
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	34
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Nil
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two days
13. Supposed Cause,	Partly Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Sometimes violent
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Annandale
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21st October 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Jean Connell Stewart Poorhouse Hamilton
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 23rd day of October One thousand eight hundred and 93

(To be signed by the party applying) Alexander Wilson

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Daniel Dougal
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of [illegible] Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Station Strathaven in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annie Stewart a Pauper and that the said Annie Stewart is a (5) Person of Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She at times breaks out into fits of wild maniacal violence, striking her mother, and biting wounding & maltreating number of children & others of her relations & neighbours & has been repeatedly apprehended by the Police for such conduct

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Policemen, her mother & numerous others have informed me of her insanely violent behaviour

Name and Medical Designation, Daniel Dougal M.D.

Place of Abode, Strathaven

DATED this 22nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Mason
being a (1) M. Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Police Station, Strathaven in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annie Stewart, a pauper and that the said Annie Stewart is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Her behaviour is at times very violent, being subject to fits of cursing & swearing at people & smashing of windows.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Wilson the Inspector of Poor has known her for many years & has informed me that she has always been strange in her manner periodically

Name and Medical Designation, William Mason M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode Strathaven

DATED this 22nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and 93.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Mason being (1) an M.B. C.M. of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Strathaven in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Annie Stewart, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

William Mason M.B. C.M.

DATED this 22nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and 93

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Asylum to receive therein Annie Stewart to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor. Annandale

Signature and Address Alexander Wilson

Date 24 Oct 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff Substitute of the (1) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Alexander Wilson, Inspector of Poor, Arrondale. Certificates under the hands of Daniel Dougal, and William Mason, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Annie Stewart, The Poorhouse, Hamilton, a pauper and that the said Annie Stewart is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie Stewart as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie Stewart, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

h°7147

Annie Stewart

Arundale

Adm. 23 October 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff —— *of* ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries Galloway; *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Alexander Wilson, Inspector of Poor, Annandale,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Lily Brown Hamilton, 44 Irdshill St. Strathaven, your Petitioner's (3) pauper,— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Lily Brown Hamilton, —— to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alexander Wilson

DATED this Twenty fourth (4) day of October, —— One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.—

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Lily Brown Hamilton.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 41.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	44 Irdshill St Strathaven.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Same.
8. Length of time Insane,	1 day.
9. Whether First Attack,	Second.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	41.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	at home.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	1 day.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatens it.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Sometimes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Annandale.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	23rd October 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Son James Hamilton 44 Irdshill St Strathaven. No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 23rd — day of October, —— One thousand eight hundred and 93. —

(To be signed by the party applying) Alexander Wilson

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Daniel Dargal ——— being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Aberdeen & the Royal College of Physicians Edin. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 44 Todshaw Strathaven ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Lily Hamilton, a Pauper and that the said Mrs Lily Hamilton ——— is a (5) Person of Unsound mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She takes fits of violence & requires two people to restrain her. She wont speak & answer questions when usual way & seems dangerous & suicidal & intelligences ———

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister, daughter & son say that she attempts to break out by the window & at one time by the Police station as they are in pursuit that at times she is unmanageable for others & conscious of what she is doing

Name and Medical Designation, } Daniel Dargal M.D.

Place of Abode, Strathaven

DATED this 23rd day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Mason, ——— being a (2) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery in the University of Glasgow, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 44 Todshaw Strathaven, ——— in the County of Lanark, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Lily B. Hamilton, a pauper ——— and that the said Lily B. Hamilton, ——— is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind, ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) At times she becomes quite outrageous and unmanageable, and requires several people to be constantly watching her, for fear she does herself any injury. ———

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Sister & members of her own family say she sometimes leaves the house early in the morning & doesn't return in the afternoon, her whereabouts being unknown; Also has attempted to jump out of the window, and to have a constant dread of

Name and Medical Designation, } William Mason M.C.

Place of Abode Strathaven

DATED this 23rd day of October, One thousand eight hundred and 93.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Daniel Dougal of the University of Glasgow, being (1) a Doctor of Medicine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 44 Todehill St Strathaven in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Lily Hamilton, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Daniel Dougal MD &c

DATED this 23rd day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three —

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Asylum to receive therein Lily Brown Hamilton, — to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor Annandale

Signature and Address Alexander Wilson

Date 23rd October 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff Substitute of the (3) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Alexander Wilson Inspector of Poor, Annandale Certificates under the hands of Daniel Dougal, and William Mason, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Lily Brown Hamilton 44 Todehill St Strathaven (spinster) and that the said Lily Brown Hamilton, is a (6) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Lily Brown Hamilton as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Lily Brown Hamilton, which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(5) Insert Name and Designation.

(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty fifth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years. —

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7148

Lily Brown Hamilton

Avondale

Adm. 24 October 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries of Galloway and his Substitutes.—

The Petition of John Welch, Inspector of Poor of Kelton parish

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Craik your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Craik to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Welch

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Craik
2. Sex and Age,	Male 61
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Latterly wright in Dye works, Was a soldier
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Manchester
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Castle Douglas parish of Kelton
8. Length of time Insane,	Several weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Several weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	might have been ~~epileptic~~ effects of paralysis
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	meantime Kelton Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	date as under
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Docherty St Andrew Street Castle Douglas ~~sister~~ Sister. M.S. Isabella Craik ~~Jane~~ Aunt or Grandmother same address also, his mother, Widow ~~Craik~~ same address no.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 25th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(To be signed by the party applying) John Welch

P. p.

Wherever word delete W.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Walter Lorraine
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) St Andrews Castle Douglas in the County of Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) William Craik Pauper and that the said William Craik is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He has delusions regarding money - Keeps counting his money again and again & constantly to have it ready to pay away. He is so intent on this that he does not regard any questions which are put to him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His friends say that he sleeps little at night not know when he is residing formerly in Manchester where he came from some months ago

Name and Medical Designation, Walter Lorraine M.B.

Place of Abode, Castle Douglas

DATED this 23 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 93

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert B. Lorraine.
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) St Andrews Castle Douglas in the County of Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) William Craik Pauper and that the said William Craik is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He was under the delusion that he is still in Manchester is restless & excited he is a confirmed dipsomaniac, his speech is indistinct & unintelligible

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His friends & brother in Law say that he is rambling & incoherent in conversation he has been recognised there & is known as a confirmed drunkard & habitual drunkard living in Manchester

Name and Medical Designation, Robert B. Lorraine

Place of Abode Castle Douglas

DATED this 24th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Dalrymple Esquire, (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Wallis Certificates under the hands of Walter Lorraine and Robert B. Lorraine, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Baik, Pauper and that the said William Baik is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Baik as a Patient into the (6) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Baik which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this 25th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

William Dalrymple

To the Superintendent of the (7) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7129

William Craik

Kelton

Adm. 26 October 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Clerk of the Asylum for the order of the Sheriff thereof.

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of The ~~County of~~ Sheriff Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of Richard George Boughton
13 Tivoli Terrace E. Kingstown
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Henry Boughton
13 Tivoli Terrace E. Kingstown
your Petitioner's (1) Brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Henry Boughton to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) The degree of relationship or capacity in which he stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Richard George Boughton

DATED this 28th (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 93

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Henry Boughton
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 24 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Student
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	13 Tivoli Terrace E. Kingstown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	13 Tivoli Terrace E. Kingstown
8. Length of Time Insane,	5 Weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	24 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception of approximation thereto,	not ill before
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	5 Weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not
16. Whether dangerous to others,	Not
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a Pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been insane,	Richard George Boughton 13 Tivoli Terrace E. Kingstown. Brother. No member of family known to be insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 28th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 93

(To be signed by party applying) Richard George Boughton

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Rd. V. Caherty being a (1) M.B. L.C.P. & S. 1857 and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 13 Inniskillen & Cork Kingstown in the County of Dublin — separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Henry Boughton and that the said Henry Boughton is a (5) at present of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Perverse Delusions as to annoyance received from different sources

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Richard V. Caherty
Place of abode, 10 Upper Georges St Kingstown

DATED this 28th day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Francis Blake Kerr being a (1) L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh 1862 and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon & Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 13 Inniskillen Kingstown Dublin in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Henry Boughton and that the said Henry Boughton is at (5) this time a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Delusions to the effect that he is being annoyed by his friends & persons whom he has no knowledge

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Francis Blake Kerr
Place of abode, 10 Summerhill Kingstown

DATED this 28th day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

DATED, this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ——

Signature and Address, ——

Date, ——

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Richard George Boughton, 13 Tivoli Terrace, Kingstown, ——
Certificates under the hands of Richard G. O'Flaherty, ——
and Francis Blake Knox, —— , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Henry Boughton, 13 Tivoli Terrace, Kingston (Petr's Brother) —— and that the said Henry Boughton is a ~~lunatic~~ person ~~of~~ unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Henry Boughton as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Henry Boughton, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Thirty first day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years. Time undecipherable.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7150

Name, Henry Boughton

Date of Admission, 31 October 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Dumfries, and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Wm Bridgeford Burnett, Inspector of Poor, Old Maitland Parish, Edinburgh

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Mc Intee, your Petitioner's (3) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Mc Intee, to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Wm B Burnett

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirty first (4) day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Mpm

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Mc. Intee,
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 48 years,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Washerwoman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Jo Mr Mc Cue, The Grave, Gardenrae
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do do
8. Length of time Insane,	Continuous since 30 Dec 1876
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	31 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Glasgow Royal Asylum Crichton Royal Institution & Old Maitland Poorhouse Lunatic Wards
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Continuous since 30 Dec 1876
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30 Dec 1876
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this thirty first day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Wm B Burnett P. P.

Mpm

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind."

I, the undersigned, Robt. Wotherspoon Lindsay, [illegible]
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians [illegible]
Surgeons in Edinburgh [illegible]
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) [illegible]
Square, Gartmore, Parish of Port of Monteith in the County of
Perth, [illegible] separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary McIntee, Mrs M'Onie, [illegible]
Gartmore, Parish of Port of Monteith, County of Perth, Pauper, and that
the said Mary McIntee, [illegible] is a (5) Person of unsound
mind, [illegible] and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Heard on Sabbath morning. Went to see her on the public road. Brandishing a large stone & crying, when visited at 12 noon on Monday found upon myself. Seemed suspicious & strike me. Attempted to hold of both hands. Violent.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs M'Onie. Guardian. Complains of her using bad language. Cursing & swearing. used by the patient. Attempts of violence on Struck several Guardians & child. going to smash windows. General behaviour in past very bad. Screaming. pitch of voice

Name and Medical Designation, Robt. Wotherspoon Lindsay
L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S.Ed.

Place of Abode, Spencer Castle Buchanan.

DATED this Thirtieth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Laurie Mirke,
being a (1) graduate in medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) general Medical practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Old Monkland
Lunatic Wards, Coatbridge, in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary McIntee, a pauper,
Old Monkland Lunatic Wards, Coatbridge, and that
the said Mary McIntee, is a (5), Lunatic,
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) When spoken to mutters & talks incoherently. Has no idea of looking after herself. Is very violent at times. Has been under observation before & had to be removed on account of her violence.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Head attendant. "Becomes violent & challenges the other patients in the ward to fight." Is a dangerous woman.

Name and Medical Designation, James Laurie Mirke M.B.
Coatbridge

Place of Abode

DATED this 1st day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robt. Wotherspoon Livingstone (Surgeon & Dentist) being (1) a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians and hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Dalbeattie, in the County of Kirk, seen and personally examined Mary M. Intee, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robt. Wotherspoon Livingstone L.R.C.P.S.Ed.

DATED this thirty first day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Mary Mc Intee to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspctr. of Poor.

Signature and Address Wm. Bennett

Date 31st Octobr 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute, ~~of the (2) County~~ of Dumfries and Gly at Dfs. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Bedford Bennett Inspctr. of Poor, Old Mailland, Castle Douglas, Certificates under the hands of R. W. Lindsay, L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. and Jas. Laurie White, M.B. C.M., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Mc Intee, pauper, The Square, Carsphairn, Parish of Carsphairn, and that the said Mary Mc Intee, pauper, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Mc Intee, as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Asylum of Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Mc Intee which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Second day of November, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) *Royal Asylum of* Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7151

Mary McIntee

Old Smithland

Ann. 2 November 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Wm Bedford Burnett, Inspector of the Old Monkland Parish, Coatbridge

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Denis Mc Vey, 104 Buchanan St Coatbridge your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Denis Mc Vey ——— to the Crichton Royal Asylum Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Wm B Burnett Inspector.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourth (4) day of November — One thousand eight hundred and 93.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Denis Mc Vey
2. Sex and Age,	Male 49 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	General Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	104 Buchanan St Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do. do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Some days.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	49 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	None.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th November 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife:- Ann Mc Cann a Mc Vey, 104 Buchanan St. Coatbridge. None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourth day of November — One thousand eight hundred and 93

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Wm B Burnett P. p. Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Hutchison M'Cracken
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 104 Buchanan St. Coatbridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Denis McVey a pauper 104 Buchanan Str. Coatbridge and that the said Denis McVey is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Patient lies in bed taking no interest in anything around when spoken to does not seem to understand what is being said. Often he does not answer and when he does it is in a rambling fashion.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His daughter states "That for the past few days patient has been strange in his manner Complained of pain in his head and one night got out of bed & began addressing different objects in the apartment. Usually he lies in bed taking no notice

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. A. M'Cracken M.B.

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 1st day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Laurie White
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 104 G. Buchanan Coatbridge in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Denis McVey, 104 G. Buchanan Coatbridge, a pauper and that the said Denis McVey is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He takes no notice of what is going on around him. Never seems to know what is said to him. Answers questions by going through a series of rambling sentences, quite unintelligible. Never asks for food or drink.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife says "that a week ago while proceeding as usual to his work, he had a fit & had to be carried home. On regaining consciousness he was quite unintelligible & has never since been able to speak connectedly

Name and Medical Designation, James Laurie White M.B.

Place of Abode Coatbridge

DATED this 2nd day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Hutchison McCracken being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 104 Buchanan St. Coatbridge in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Denis McVey, a pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of residence.

WORKLAND STAR CO
RECEIVED
17 NOV 1893
COATBRIDGE

Alex. H. McCracken M.B.C.M.

Dated this ~~3rd~~ 4th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal (Dumfries) Asylum to receive therein Denis Mc Vey to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Wm. B. Burnett

Date Coatbridge 4th Novr 1893.

(Fluid)

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) ~~Parochial Board~~ Wm. B. Burnett Inspector of Poor, Old Monkland, Certificates under the hands of Alex. H. McCracken and James Laurie White, , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Denis McVey 104 Buchanan St Coatbridge a pauper and that the said Denis McVey is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Denis McVey as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Instn and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Denis McVey, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Sixth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Instn Dfs

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7152

Denis McKey

Hd Markland

Adm. 3 November 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries of Galloway and his Substitutes.—

The Petition of John Welsh Inspector of Poor of Kelton Parish

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Berries your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Berries to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Welsh

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Berries
Sex and Age,	F. 21
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous Place of Abode,	At situations in the country
Place where Found and Examined,	King Street, Castle Douglas
Length of time Insane,	several months
Whether First Attack,	yes
Age (if known) on First Attack,	?
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	?
Duration of Existing Attack,	several months
Supposed Cause,	Hereditary
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
Whether Suicidal,	no
Whether Dangerous to others,	no
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kelton in the meantime
Date of becoming Chargeable,	3 Nov^{r} 1893
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister, Barbara Berries Dressmaker King St. Castle Douglas Yes. Mother presently in Dumfries Asylum
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	?

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Third day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Welsh

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Walter Lorraine
being a (1) Graduate Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) King Stre
Castle Douglas
Kirkcudbright in the County
separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Herries Pauper
and that
the said Mary Herries is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She lies in bed
badly without any cause. Body in proper health
Her reason is that she cannot, she is too tired at whic
Hardtone to what is before her - She expresses
about her soul

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
There about state that she is gradually becoming
by my all day with perhaps an hours intermission
Her only reply to those who question her as to her reason
is that she cannot

Name and Medical Designation, Walter Lorraine M.B.

Place of Abode, Castle Douglas

DATED this 1st day of Nov One thousand eight
hundred and 93

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert B. Lorraine
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) King Stre
Castle Douglas
Kirkcudbright in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Herries Pauper
and that
the said Mary Herries is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She has a dishevelled appearance never speaks
except when spoken to is careless about her
personal appearance while formerly very particular
this is most conspicuous from as to her dress

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Miss Sibbald says that she refuses to get
out of bed for the last fortnight, when she
is up she sits for hours looking at her husband
speaking; occasionally she will go away for a
walk alone taking her
clothing

Name and Medical Designation, Robert B. Lorraine
M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode Castle Douglas

DATED this 1st day of November One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ——

Signature and Address ——

Date ——

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Dunlop Lyell Esqre. (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Wallis
Certificates under the hands of Walter Lorraine ——
and Robert B. Lorraine ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mary Harries. Pauper. —— and that the said
Mary Harries —— is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Harries —— as a Patient into the (6) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Harries which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this third day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

William Dunlop Lyell

To the Superintendent of the (7) Southern Counties
Asylum of Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7153

Mary Herries

Kellim

Adm. 4 November 1803

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Stewartry~~ of Dumfries ~~Galloway~~ and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of ~~Inspector of Poor~~ J. W. Taggart,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Hope (Pauper), Registered Number 230),

State degree of relationship or other authority in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's ~~Pauper~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Hope, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution, and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

J. W. Taggart
Inspector of Poor

DATED this 6th — (4) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and 93.

The date of the Petition must be within thirteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Hope.
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 51 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper. Farmer's daughter.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kirkside, Gretna.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kirkside, Gretna.
8. Length of time Insane,	Off and on for several years.
9. Whether First Attack,	Third attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	50 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Dumfries.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	several weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Patient says she is afraid she might put end to herself.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Gretney;
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6th Nov 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Hope. (Brother) Kirkside, Gretna. Not so far as I know.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 6th day of November, One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) J. W. Taggart
Inspector of Poor

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Carruthers, ——
being a (1) Lic: Roy: Coll: Phy: Edins, & Lic: Fac: Phys: Sur:
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkcudbright
Scotland
Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Hope, Pauper
Scotland, ——— and that
the said Isabella Hope, ——— is a (5) person
of unsound mind, — and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient (who has
been under my observation for some months) has
recently become very depressed in spirits, she looks
very unhappy; says she cannot apply herself to any
on account of her restless & distressing condition of
mind.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her sister says patient constantly complains
her miserable state of mind & that she is afraid
she inflicts serious mischief upon herself — that
patient cannot be induced to take an interest in
Name and Medical Designation, } William Carruthers
MB CM
Place of Abode, Kirkpatrick Flemin
Dated this fifth day of November, One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Joseph Carruthers, —
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surg
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitio
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkcudbright,
Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Hope, Pauper,
and that
the said Isabella Hope, ——— is a (5) person
of unsound mind ——— and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The patient
an aspect indicative of deep mental distress.
state of depression and anxiety is evident appar
Cause and prevent her from carrying out any
She can only sit and mourn her melancholy and
always fears some calamity coming upon her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Sister testifies that patient has been prompted to
destruction as a means of getting rid of her trou
stating that she could not live under present
delusions. The sister is afraid patient will do h
to herself
Name and Medical Designation, } John J Carruthers MB
Place of Abode Kirkpatrick Flemin
Dated this Sixth day of November, One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three,

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. William Carruthers, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Kirkcaldy in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Isabella Hope, _____, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

11 Nov.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Isabella Hope to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor Gretna

Signature and Address, H. McJaggart Inspector of Poor Gretna

Date, 10th November 1893

H. McJaggart, Inspector of Poor Gretna, Certificates under the hands of William Carruthers, and John Joseph Carruthers, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Isabella Hope, Kirkcaldy, Gretna, (a pauper) and that the said Isabella Hope is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Hope as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Hope, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this seventh day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.—

J. B. Simpson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7154

Isabella Hope

Gretna

Adm 6 November 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(2) Sheriff or Steward. (3) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (2) Sheriff — ~~of the (3) Shire~~ of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Lawson Inspector of Poor, Penpont

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Lewis, Tibbers, Penpont, your Petitioner's (4) ~~admitted~~ pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Lewis to the Royal Crichton Institution — and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(4) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Wm Lawson. Insp. of Poor

(5) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventh — (5) day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Lewis
2. Sex and Age,	male - 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Vagrant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Unknown —
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Tibbers Penpont - examined Police Station Penpont
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
9. Whether First Attack,	Do
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Do
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	Do.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Do
15. Whether Suicidal,	No symptoms yet
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Unknown
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Penpont
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6th Nov 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Relatives unknown patient says he has none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	a Vagrant previous history unknown

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixth — day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three —

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Wm Lawson

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind."

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Mair Robertson
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the University in Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Station Penfont Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Lewis
and that the said John Lewis is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Calling himself Lord John Lewis a Member of the House of Lords. & other incoherent sentences relating to other matters.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Letters shown by Sergt Forbes which he had written to The Duchess of Buccleuch - asserting Lodging from Drumlanrig Castle in reference to artful for his Marriage.

Name and Medical Designation, John Mair Robertson MBCM.

Place of Abode, Burnbank Penfont

DATED this Sixth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Dunlop
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 21 North Drumlanrig St. Thornhill in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Lewis
and that the said John Lewis is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He believes himself to be a Lord and a member of the upper House carries about with him two rolls of paper which he supposes, pertain to his right to Landed

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Inspector Clarke Thornhill informs me that he followed the Duke of Buccleuch to Langholm and keeps writing letters to some members of the family about marriage

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Dunlop

Place of Abode Thornhill Dumfriesshire

DATED this Seventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Dunlop being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 21 North Crichton St. Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined John Lewis, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Thomas Dunlop MB Edin

DATED this seventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Asylum to receive therein to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) William Lawson, Inspector of Poor, Penpont Certificates under the hands of John Mair Robertson and Thomas Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) John Lewis Tibbers Penpont (a pauper) and that the said John Lewis is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Lewis as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Lewis which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (5) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7155

John Lewis

Penfold

Adm. 7 November 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Shire~~ of Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Brown, Inspector of Poor, Sanquhar,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Muir, 2 Shaddock Rd, Sanquhar,

(*) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (*) Pauper — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Muir, to the Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries, and to sanction her — admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Brown

(†) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty (†) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1.	Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Muir.
2.	Sex and Age,	M. 40.
3.	Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4.	Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Field worker.
5.	Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6.	Previous Place of Abode,	2 Shaddock Road, Sanquhar.
7.	Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8.	Length of time Insane,	some weeks.
9.	Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10.	Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11.	When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Never previously under treatment.
12.	Duration of Existing Attack,	some weeks.
13.	Supposed Cause,	not known.
14.	Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15.	Whether Suicidal,	no.
16.	Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17.	Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Sanquhar.
18.	Date of becoming Chargeable,	7 November 1893.
19.	Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	—
20.	Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated

DATED this 7th day of November, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three —

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Brown.

P. F.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Patrick James Macgregor, ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician + Surgeon, ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Speddoch Road, Sanquhar, Dumfries, — ——— in the County of ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Muir, field worker, 2 Speddoch Road, Sanquhar, - pauper. - and that the said Jane Muir, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Insane delusion as to an imagined sum of money which She states Mrs John Campbell, Knockenjig, Kirkconnel possesses wrongfully.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The same facts as above, also dancing & the use of violent language to Mrs Campbell & the expression of the belief that the said Mrs John Campbell owned many lies, but for his sister.

Name and Medical Designation, P.J. Macgregor M.B.

Place of Abode, Sanquhar

DATED this Sixth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Smith, ——— being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Cottage Royal Exchange, Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Muir, field worker 2 Speddoch Road Sanquhar, a pauper and that the said Jane Muir is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her insane deluded appearance & ranting incoherent conversation.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.B.

Place of Abode, 43 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this Seventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Patrick Fraser Macgregor, — being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 2 Speddoch Road, Langholm in the County of Dumfries, —, seen and personally examined Jane Muir, pauper, —, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

P. F. Macgregor M.B.

DATED this Sixth day of November, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three. —

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, — (3) Sheriff-Substitute, of the (4) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) James Brown, Inspector of Poor Langholm, Certificates under the hands of Patrick F. Macgregor, — and John Smith, —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Jane Muir 2 Speddoch R, Langholm a pauper, and that the said Jane Muir, —, is a (7) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Muir, as a Patient into the (8) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Instn, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Muir, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Ninth day of November, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (9) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Instn, Dfo.

---

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(9) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent
Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries
to receive therein James Muir to whom
the foregoing Certificates of Emergency refer

~~Dumfries~~
Langholm 9 Nov 1893.

James Brown
Inspector of Poor

No 7150
James Muir
Langholm
Adm. 7 November 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Miller, Inspector of Poor parish of Lochmaben humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Levi Morland residing at 13 Ballyngall street Stranraer your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Levi Morland to the Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Jno. Miller

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirteenth (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Levi Morland
2. Sex and Age,	male 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	13 Ballyngall St. Stranraer
7. Place where Found and Examined,	the same
8. Length of time Insane,	since Friday last
9. Whether First Attack,	1st Attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	39 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Glenside Asylum, (County) 1891
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	since Friday last
13. Supposed Cause,	alcoholic
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Ballyngall Poor Law Union
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th November 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	David Morland 13 Ballyngall St. Both the Father & Son have been insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 13th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

To be signed by the Party applying) Jno. Miller P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George Scott

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) MB & CM. of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Dalrymple St. Wigtown Stranraer in the County of

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Levi Morland

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

and that the said John Levi Morland is a (5) person of unsound mind

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks incoherently has a very cunning look, is easily excited does not answer when spoken to.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His father informs me that he was attacked by him on Friday last without provocation threw the Hymn Book at his sister escaped injury by throttling her. He also struck his mother.

Name and Medical Designation, Geo. Scott

Place of Abode, 35 Hanover St Stranraer

DATED this 13th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Burke Munro

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Dalrymple Street Stranraer Wigtown in the County of

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Levi Morland

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

and that the said John Levi Morland is a (5) an insane person

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is restless & excited in his appearance he cannot answer questions correctly and changes suddenly from one subject to another.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Mother says that for some days he has been restless night & day talking & singing incessantly & once he struck him and his father

Name and Medical Designation, D Burke Munro

Place of Abode MB & CM Stranraer

DATED this 13th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 93.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William M'Gibbon Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumfries and Galloway
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Wilder
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Dunscore
Certificates under the hands of George Scott and David Duke Munro
(and) both Surgeons in Thornhill, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Levi Morland 13 Balcarple Street Thornhill and that the said
John Levi Morland
is a (5) person of unsound mind
or an insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Levi Morland as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, Dumfries, and I authorize
this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Levi Morland which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this thirteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

W. M'Gibbon

To the Superintendent of the Public Asylum of Southern Counties, Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7157

John Levi Morland

Inch

Adm. 13 November 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,

The Petition of John Welsh Inspector of Poor of Kelton Parish / Castle Douglas

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Maggie Campbell, Slogarie Dairy Castle Douglas your Petitioner's (3) master

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Maggie Campbell to the Southern Counties Asylum, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Welsh

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 14 (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Maggie Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	F. about 23
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dairymaid
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Not known
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Slogarie Dairy, Castle Douglas
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes as far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	"
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	"
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Do
15. Whether Suicidal,	do
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	do
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kelton
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14 Nov.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Mrs Moriarity 39 Elsmick East Terrace, Newcastle on Tyne Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Not known before chargeability

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 14th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(To be signed by the party applying) John Welsh

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Hamilton C. Marr

being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & master in Surgery of the University

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Maggie Campbell labely residing at Glagna Bay, Kelton, a pauper and that the said Maggie Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a condition of stupor and cannot answer the simplest questions in a proper manner. She states that she knocks her head against the walls to cure herself of headache. She is very restless and unable to take care of herself

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Hamilton C. Marr M.B.

Place of Abode, Crichton Royal Asylum Dumfries

X 14th

Dated this fourteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert B. Lorraine

being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glagnaw Bay Kelton Kirkcudbrightshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Maggie Campbell pauper and that the said Maggie Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She had a wild look. talked incoherently, was very violent & threw anything she could get hold of at persons in the room. when left Herself tore the hair out the clothes were torn to pieces.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) the Employer states that she was very violent trying to bite anyone near her tried to strangle herself with strings states that she has been queer previously

Name and Medical Designation, Robert B. Lorraine M.B. Ed.

Place of Abode Castle Douglas

Dated this 13th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert B. Lorraine
being (1) a Graduate of Edinburgh University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glagnaw Dairy
in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined Maggie Campbell, and that the said [illegible] person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert B. Lorraine M.B.C.M.

Dated this 13th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties (Dumfries) Asylum to receive therein Maggie Campbell to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor of Kelton

Signature and Address John Welsh, Castle Douglas

Date 14 Nov. 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campson Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County~~ of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John Welsh, Inspector of Poor, Kelton, Kirkcudbright, Certificates under the hands of Hamilton B. Marr, ——— and Robert B. Lorraine being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Maggie Campbell, Glagnaw Dairy, Kelton, Kirkcudbright, ~~Poor~~ (a pauper) and that the said Maggie Campbell, is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Maggie Campbell as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Maggie Campbell, ——— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

Dated this Sixteenth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years. Fourwords deleted

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7158

Name, Maggie Campbell
Kilton

Date of Admission, 14 November 1893

—This Form shall is the keeping of the resident of the Asylum order of the Sheriff ved.

[FORM A.]

35 and 36 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Robert Dunderdale, J.P. Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancashire humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Henry Armstead Dunderdale Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancashire

the degree of relation- ther capacity in which stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) Son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Henry Armstead Dunderdale to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert Dunderdale

the date of the Petition within fourteen clear wing the dates of the rtificate.

DATED this Seventeenth (2) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Henry Armstead Dunderdale
2. Sex and Age,	Male 32
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Favourable Nil
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	(Church of England)
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancs:
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Preston
8. Length of Time Insane,	6 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception or approximation thereto,	No.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Injury to head from fall & inactive life
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether dangerous to others,	No - so far
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a pauper) is Chargeable,	private
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	private
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been insane,	Robt Dunderdale J.P. Poulton le Fylde
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(To be signed by party applying) Robert Dunderdale

No. 7158

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned James Anderson
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh Medical practitioner
and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Poulton le Fylde. ~~Lancs~~ in the County of Lancs separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henry Armistead Lowe arrested & under custom House, Poulton-le-Fylde and that the said Henry Armistead Lowe is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He labours under the delusion that he is not his father's son; that certain persons are trying to rob him of his pat[ent]

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sir Alfred Cheminer informs me that he sleepless, restless & has delusions —

Name and Medical Designation, James Anderson
Place of abode, Poulton le Fylde

DATED this 16th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Wallace Anderson
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh Univ[ersity]
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practition[er]
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crook Institution Bromsgrove. in the County of Worcs separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henry Armistead Lowe Poulton-le-Fylde Lancashire and that the said Henry Armistead Lowe is a (5) [p]erson of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has at times, he is a threat[ens] to kill his Cousins feelings on his mind has been nervous for a long [time]

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, A Wallace Anderson
Place of abode, 18 Crook St Bromsgrove

DATED this 17th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned James Anderson MB. & LRCSE being (1) a medical practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Preston in the County of Lancaster seen and personally examined Henry Armstead Dunderdale, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED, this 16th day of November One thousand eight

James Anderson MB.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Henry Armstead Dunderdale to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, Robert Dunderdale Poulton le Fylde

Date, 16th November 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff Substitute ~~of the the County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries (Insert Name & Designation) having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Robert Dunderdale, Poulton-le-Fylde Lancashire. Certificates under the hands of James Anderson and Alexander Dall Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Henry Armstead Dunderdale Poulton-le-Fylde Lancashire (Petitioners son) and that the said Henry Armstead Dunderdale is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Henry Armstead Dunderdale as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates and a Statement regarding the said Henry Armstead Dunderdale which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(2) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the

Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned James Anderson being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Poulton le Fylde. in the County of Lancs separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henry Armistead Brindle Custom House, Poulton le Fylde and that the said Henry Armistead Brindle is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He labours under delusion that he is not his father's son. He [illegible]

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

[illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Mackenzie being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh Univ. and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crook Institution Dumfries. in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henry Armistead Brindle Poulton-le-Fylde Lancashire and that the said Henry Armistead Brindle is a (5) [illegible] of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has delusions of times he is a horse [illegible] he has curious feelings in his head. has been nervous for a long time

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Place of abode, A. Mackenzie M.B. Crook Institution Dumfries

DATED this 17th day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned James Anderson MB. & LRCSE being (1) a medical practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Preston in the County of Lancaster seen and personally examined Henry Armstead Dunderdale, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED, this 16th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

James Anderson MB.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address, _____

Date, _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff Substitute ~~of the the County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Robert Dunderdale, Poulton-le-Fylde Lancashire. Certificates under the hands of James Anderson, and Alexander Dall Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Henry Armstead Dunderdale, Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancashire (Petitioner's son) and that the said Henry Armstead Dunderdale is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Henry Armstead Dunderdale as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Henry Armstead Dunderdale which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7159

Name, Henry Armstead Dunderdale

Date of Admission, 16 November 1893

N.—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum for whom Order of the Sheriff is issued.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 24.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Samuel Timming Farmer Shieldtown Braids Dumfries humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Jane Maxwell Timming your Petitioner's (1) Daughter is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Maxwell Timming to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to the Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Samuel Timming Father

DATED this Sixteenth (2) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.—

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Maxwell Timming
2. Sex and age,	Female aged 33
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	—
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Shieldtown Braids for many years
7. Place where found and examined,	Shieldtown
8. Length of time Insane,	about 11 years
9. Whether First Attack,	never recovered since first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Institution admitted 7th Dec 1883 No 1841
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Samuel Timming the Father
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.—

(To be signed by the Party applying) Samuel Timming

No. 1154

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, [illegible] being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of Dunburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lightaurs Craigs Dumpries in the County of Dumpries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Morrine Finning. and that the said Jane Morrine Finning is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her mien and appearance. Verbal actions, conversation & answers questions, Gait her face & manner towards one of the inmates without

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, [illegible]

Place of Abode, 47 Castle St Dumf[illegible]

DATED this sixteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lightaurs Craigs Dumpries in the County of Dumpries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Morrine Finning Lightaurs Craigs Dumpries and that the said Jane Morrine Finning is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She sits smiling and talking to herself. Can't answer any reasonable question. Talks incoherently. Her expression is that of an imbecile.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street Dumpries

DATED this sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Smith
being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Asylum Buildings Craigs, Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Jane Morrine Tinning, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John Smith M.D.

DATED this eighteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address, _____

Date, _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion ____ Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Samuel Tinning, Farmer Nightown of Torraig, Dumfries
Certificates under the hands of John Smith of Torraig, Dumfries
and Peter Murray Kerr ____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Jane Morrine Tinning Nightown of Torraig, Dumfries (Daughter)
and that the said Jane Morrine Tinning is a (3) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of—DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Morrine Tinning as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Morrine Tinning, _____ which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7160

Name, Jane Monroe Sinning
~~Dumfries~~

Date of Admission, 17 November 1893

N.—This Form shall be kept in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum for the Order of the Sheriff required.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of David Hunter - Farmer Halferne, Crossmichael, Castle Douglas humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Agnes Hunter - your Petitioner's (1) daughter - is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Hunter - to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) David Hunter

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 19 (2) day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Hunter.
2. Sex and age,	Female. 22
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presby Agnami
6. Previous place of abode,	Halferne, Crossmichael. Kirkcudbrightshire
7. Place where found and examined,	Galloway Kirkmahoe Dumfries
8. Length of time Insane,	Three weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	21 & 11 Months
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	David Hunter Farmer Halferne. Crossmichael Castle Douglas. Grandfather has insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 19 day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(To be signed by the Party applying) David Hunter

No. 7190

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith.

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) East Gallabony, Kirkmahoe, Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Hunter Halfpenny Cronyngstock, and that the said Agnes Hunter is a (5) Person of Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Her insane appearance rambling incoherent conversation & delusions. Tells me that she is the devil & that she is completely lost.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her Uncle Mr. Wm Hunter informs me that she has become quite unmanageable & attempted to throw herself into the Nith

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.D.

Place of Abode, 4 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this 1st Thirtieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Brownlee Shaw

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon

do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) East Gallabony, Kirkmahoe, Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Hunter Halfpenny Cronyngstock, and that the said Agnes Hunter is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has a wild & affrighted appearance at times, & runs occasionally from & again gets outrageous & troublesome to manage. Sitting up in bed & wanting taking out of bed to look for Lord, down constantly. She sins & her Saviour & crying "what can I do to be saved"

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her sister Uncle say she gets unmanageable at times taking out of bed to look for Christ. Other times depressed looking downcast & asking forgiveness for her many sins & making attempts to get away from London today & making

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Brownlee Shaw M.B.

Place of Abode, East Gallabony Kirkmahoe Dumfries

DATED this Thirtieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Smith
being (1) a Surgeon in Dumfries & Duly qualified Practitioner of Medicine
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Galloway
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
Agnes Hunter, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John Smith. M.D.

DATED this twentieth day of November. One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Agnes Hunter,
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, David Hunter Halferne Castle Douglas

Date, November 19th

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff Substitute
of the County of Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) David Hunter
Halferne Crossmichael
Certificates under the hands of John Smith,
and Robert B Shaw, , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2)
Agnes Hunter, Halferne Crossmichael (Petitioners daughter)
and that the said Agnes Hunter is a (3) person of
unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Hunter as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Hunter which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, or if a Pauper, state
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twentieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

G.D. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7161

Name, Agnes Hunter

Date of Admission, 19 November 1895

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Counties of Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of John Kerr, Farmer, Meikle Galdenoch, Leswalt, Wigtownshire.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Margaret McCracken or Bone your Petitioner's (3) Cousin is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Margaret McCracken or Bone – to the Crichton Lunatic Asylum Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Kerr

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21st (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.—

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret McCracken or Bone
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 78 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer's widow
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Stabmaer
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Meikle Galdenoch
8. Length of time Insane,	One week
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	One week.-
13. Supposed Cause,	Old age.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not seemingly so.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatening!
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Nearest relation a brother who is an inmate of Morningside asylum.—
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 21st day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.—

(To be signed by the party applying) John Kerr

P.P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Dale
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edin
Licentiate of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Meikle Gal
Leswalt Parish in the Co
Wigton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret McCracken or
residing at Meikle Galdenoch Leswalt and that
the said Margaret McCracken or Bone is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Const and dread of being murdered
She fears all her food is poisoned
She thinks that people creep through cracks to k
& says one of these people keep a house for murderers

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
John Kerr, former Meikle Galdenoch (her
informs me that she threatens to stor
with a stick under the dread that they mean to
her

Name and Medical Designation, John Dale, LRCPE LRCSE

Place of Abode, Castle Street Stranra

Dated this twentieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cochrane
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh
and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Meikle Galden
in the Parish of Leswalt in the County of
Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret McCracken or Bone
residing there and that
the said Margaret McCracken or Bone is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks in a
wandering & incoherent manner. States that
She could be a good Shepherd &c &c.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Kerr, with whom she resides. States that she
is afraid of her food being poisoned with Arsenic &
States that the only place for Mrs Kerr is hell.
Threatened to beat Mrs Kerr with a stick

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cochrane MRCPEd. L.F.P.S. Glas

Place of Abode Stranraer

Dated this twentieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William M'Gibbon Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumfries & Galloway
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Kerr
farmer Meikle Guldenoch, Leswalt Wigtownshire
Certificates under the hands of John Dale and Hugh Cochrane, both
and Physicians and Surgeons in Stranraer, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret M'Cracken or Bone residing at Meikle Guldenoch and that the said
Margaret M'Cracken or Bone is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret M'Cracken or Bone as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries, and I authorize
the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret (Bone) M'Cracken or Bone which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this twenty first day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

W. M'Gibbon

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of
Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7162

Margaret M'Bracken or Bone

Adm. 21 November 1893.

N.—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum to which a order of the Sheriff is sent.

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway

_____ *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James W. Armstrong, Minister, Kilmarnock,
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Robert Armstrong, Vicar of Newlands, Keswick, Cumberland,

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) brother, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Robert Armstrong, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James W. Armstrong

(2) Date of the Petition within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Certificate.

DATED this Twenty third (2) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Armstrong.
2. Sex and Age,	male aged 38.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clergyman. Protestant;
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Newlands - Keswick, Cumberland & 5. Hamilton st Kilmarnock.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of Time Insane,	about 2 years.
9. Whether First Attack,	first attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	36
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception of approximation thereto,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	? not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Rev James W. Armstrong (brother) Kilmarnock.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty third day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(To be signed by party applying) James W. Armstrong

No 71102

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned William Frew
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 South Hamilton Street, Kilmarnock, in the County of Ayr, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Armstrong, Vicar of Newlands, Cumberland, England and that the said Robert Armstrong is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
W.F.
He ~~states~~ fancies that there is conspiracy to murder him. That the persons conspiring are members of a secret socie & that he has been & is watched constantly by these conspi

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His brother the Rev: James Armstrong of St Mar Kilmarnock, informs me that this has been his constant talk for sometime.

Name and Medical Designation, William Frew. M.D.
Place of abode, Kilmarnock

DATED this twenty-first day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Bell Mac
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh Uni
and being in actual practice as a (2) Licensed Practitio
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crie
Royal Institution, Dumfries, in the County of
Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Armstrong
Vicar of Newlands, Cumberland, England and that
the said Robert Armstrong is a (5)
person of unsound mind and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He believ
has been watched by police and is
falsely accused of theft - he is excit
and is under a conspiracy - Hy. Ro

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, A. J. Mac Donald
Place of abode, 8 Castle St Dum

DATED this twenty-third day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned William Frew
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) (2) State place of examination.
2 South Hamilton Street Kilmarnock
in the County of Ayr., seen and personally examined
Robert Armstrong, Vicar of Newlands, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Frew M.D. Edin

DATED, this twenty first day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Robert Armstrong
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, Samuel W. Armstrong Kilmarnock

Date, 22nd November 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute
of the the County of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, (1) Insert Name & Designation
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) James
W. Armstrong, Ministers, Kilmarnock,
Certificates under the hands of William Frew
and Alexander D. Mac Donald, , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Robert Armstrong, Vicar of Newlands, Keswick, Cumberland, (Patient's brother) and that the said Robert Armstrong, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Robert Armstrong, — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Armstrong, which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty third day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7163

Name, Robert Armstrong

Date of Admission, 22 November 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) ~~Stewartry~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries and *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of James Gibson Inspector of Poor Kirkcudbright humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Agnew your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Agnew to the ~~Asylum, Dumfries~~ Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James Gibson. Inspector of Poor

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty-fifth (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Agnew
2 Sex and Age,	Male 19 years
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Stonebreaker
5 Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6 Previous Place of Abode,	Dundrennan Village
7 Place where Found and Examined,	Dundrennan Village
8 Length of time Insane,	5 days
9 Whether First Attack,	yes
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	19 years
11 When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not ill previously
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	5 days
13 Supposed Cause,	Drink
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15 Whether Suicidal,	No
16 Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kirkcudbright Parish
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th November 1893
19 Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Agnew, Grandfather Dundrennan Village None of family ever insane
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) James Gibson Inspector of Poor

No. 7103

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Johnstone
being a (1) M. D. &c
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dundreu
village Kilcendright in the Coun
separately from any other Medical Practiti
visited and personally examined (4) John Agnew a pauper
and
the said John Agnew is a (5) a perso
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be det
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the follo
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he
will answer no questions. refuses fo

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Grandmother states that for a
night last has been quite and he
Spirits talk to him during night.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Johnstone

Place of Abode, Kilcendright

DATED this 25 day of November One thousand
hundred and ninety-three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Mac Neyn
being a (1) Doctor of medicine and master in surgery of Edinburgh
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dundreu
village of
Kilcendright separately from any other Medical Practiti
visited and personally examined (4) John Agnew (Pauper)
and
the said John Agnew is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be det
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the follo
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Restlessness. Rambling incoherence in speech. Hal
Illusions. Delusions — says that various spirits and
audibly to him; and mistakes his own immediate fr
knows other people such as the minister of the Parish and Pa

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His own immediate friends that he lives with -
grandfather, grandmother & aunt tell me the same
the spirits that he ~~hears~~ imagines he se

Name and Medical Designation, John Mac Neyn M.D. C.M.

Place of Abode Kilcendright.

DATED this twenty-third day of November One thousand
hundred and ninety-three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Wm Johnstone M.D.
being (1) M. D. & Ellis,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Dundrennan
in the County of Kirkcudbright — , seen and personally examined
John Agnew a pauper , and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John Agnew to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Addr James Gibson Inspector of Poor
Dat 25th Nov 1893 Auchencairn Kirkcudbright

having this petitioned to me, with a Certificate of the Medical Officer of the Parish of Kirkcudbright, Inspector of Poor, Kirkcudbright.
Certificates under the hands of William Johnstone
and John MacMyn , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Agnew Dundrennan Village, Kirkcudbright (a pauper)
and that the said John Agnew is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Agnew as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Agnew which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twentyeighth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

R. Templeton

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Wm Johnstone
being a (1) M. D. &c

and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dundrennan
Village Kirkcudbright in the County
separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) John Agnew a pauper
and
the said John Agnew is a (5) a person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

Dated this 25 day of November One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Mac-Murgo
being a (1) Doctor of medicine and Master in Surgery of Edinburgh
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dundrennan
Village
Kirkcudbright in the County
separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) John Agnew (Pauper)
and
the said John Agnew is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Listlessness. Rambling Incoherence in Speech. Hallucinations. Delusions – says that various Spirits are [illegible]
audibly to him; and mistakes his own immediate friends
sees other people such as the Minister of the Parish and Paul
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His own immediate friends that he lives with – his
grandfather, Grandmother & aunt tell me the same as
the Spirits that he ~~hears~~ imagines he sees

(1) *State the facts.*

(2) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, John Mac-Murgo M.D. C.M.

Place of Abode Kirkcudbright.

Dated this twenty-third day of November One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Wm Johnstone M.D.
being (1) M.D. & Ellis.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Dundreenan
in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined
John Agnew a pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Wm Johnstone M.D.

Dated this twenty fifth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the Stewartry of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Gibson
Inspector of Poor, Kells Kirkcudbright,
Certificates under the hands of William Johnstone
and John MacMyn, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Agnew Dundreenan Village Kirkcudbright Pauper
and that the said John Agnew is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Agnew as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Agnew which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this twentyeighth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

No 7162

John Agnew

Renick

Adm. 25 November 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Dumfries & Galloway *of and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Walter Thorburn, Glenogle, Kilmalcolm

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Grieve or Northcote, Glenogle, Kilmalcolm your Petitioner's (3) Aunt

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Grieve or Northcote to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

Walter Thorburn

DATED this Twenty eighth (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(4) The date of the Statement must be within thirteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Grieve or Northcote
2 Sex and Age,	Female. 72
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed.
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5 Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6 Previous Place of Abode,	Glenogle, Kilmalcolm
7 Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8 Length of time Insane,	One month
9 Whether First Attack,	No.
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 52
11 When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In private care
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	1 Month.
13 Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15 Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16 Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19 Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mr. Michael Grieve, retired Farmer Wolsey Park, Callander.
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty eighth day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Walter Thorburn

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Campbell Syme.
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edin.
Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glenoga.
Kilmalcolm
Renfrew
in the County
separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Grieve or North
and th
the said Margaret Grieve or Northcote is a (5) Person of
Unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detain
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the follow
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Great restlessness & excitability. Expresses great Suspic
and distrust of her best friends. Says she has been ov
wicked and no body will have her. wrongs her
and generally bemoans her lot.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her niece says. that She imagines She is living in a
disreputable house talks almost incessantly & suspects
and friends of plotting against her & sees nothing but ruin

Name and Medical Designation, Campbell Syme L.R.C.P.E.

Place of Abode, The Lea, Kilmalcolm

DATED this twenty fourth day of November. One thousand eig
hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow
University & Surgeon & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries
in the County
separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Grieve or North
Housewife, Glenoge, Kilmalcolm
and th
the said Margaret Grieve or Northcote is a (5) person
of Unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a de-
prived Condition; thinks Everything and
Everybody is going against her: that She
is utterly lost, and that nothing can do her an

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode, 27 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this Twenty Eighth day of November One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Campbell Syme.
being (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edin. Surgeons, Edin.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glenogle. Kilmaelm
in the County of Renfrew. , seen and personally examined
Margaret Grieve or Northcote , and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Campbell Syme L.R.C.P.E. &c

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Margaret Grieve or Northcote
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Nephew

Signature and Address, Walter Thorburn, Glenogle, Kilmaelm,

Date, 25th November 1893.

Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Walter
Thorburn, Glenogle, Kilmaelm
Certificates under the hands of Campbell Syme
and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Grieve or Northcote, Glenogle, Kilmaelm, (Petr's Aunt) and that the said Margaret Grieve or Northcote is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Grieve or Northcote as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Grieve or Northcote, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty-eighth day of November —One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Alex Thomson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Campbell Syme.
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edin
Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow.
Kilmalcolm
Renfrew
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Grieve or Northcote
and that
the said Margaret Grieve or Northcote is a (5) Person of
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

DATED this twenty fourth day of November One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow
University & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the
Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Grieve or Northcote
Bourneville, Kilmacolm, Renfrew
and that
the said Margaret Grieve or Northcote is a (5) person
of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a de
prepd Condition; thinks Everything an
Everybody is going against her: that she
is utterly lost, and that nothing can do her any

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D.
Place of Abode, 27 Castle St. Dumfries
DATED this Twenty Eighth day of November One thousand eight
hundred and ninety three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Campbell Syme. being (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edin. Surgeons, Edy. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glenogle. Kilmaleolm in the County of Renfrew., seen and personally examined Margaret Grieve or Northcote, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Campbell Syme. L.R.C.P.E. &c

DATED this twenty fourth day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lampson - (1) Sheriff - Substitute of the (2) ~~Dumfries~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Walter Thorburn, Glenogle, Kilmaleolm Certificates under the hands of Campbell Syme and Alexander Thomson —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Grieve or Northcote, Glenogle, Kilmaleolm, (Petr's Aunt) and that the said Margaret Grieve or Northcote is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Grieve or Northcote as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Grieve or Northcote, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty eighth day of November —One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Lampson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7165

Margaret Grieve or Northcote

Adm. 25 November 1893

11.283

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned George Waddell being desirous to transfer William Waddell at present a Patient in Glasgow Royal Asylum, and (¹) whose father I am from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Wm Waddell and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

G. Waddell

(²) Father, 7 and Guardian for

(²) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

Dated at Glasgow this 24 day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and 93

Sandyford Glasgow

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Waddell
2. Sex and Age,	male 31 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Artist Rolleaux
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	27 May 1893
7. Length of time Insane,	never been perfect well since first attack all 4 years ago
8. Whether first Attack,	
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	27
10. Duration of existing Attack,	about 7 months
11. Supposed Cause,	uncertain
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
13. Whether Suicidal,	no
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Has been
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
16 Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	The before mentioned his father none none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) G. Waddell

Dated this 24 day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and 93.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned D Yellowlees

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

being (1) M D Edin
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Glasgow Royal Asylum
personally examined William Waddell at present
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he lacks
judgement & common sense & self
control & is useful to guide
himself in the world.

; and with respect to h
Bodily Health and Condition that there are good

No 7106
William Waddell
Adm. 27 November 1893.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Con
dition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Crichton
Institution Dumfries

D Yellowlees M

DATED this 24th day of Nov One thousand eigh
hundred and 93.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by whith the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) George
Waddell
to authorize the transfer of William Waddell
from Glasgow Royal Asylum to Crichton
Royal Institution, and the Board having considered such application and
the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer (2) of the said
William Waddell as requested.

(2) Valid for fourteen days from date.

John Sibbald Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 25th day of November One
thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

Date of Sheriff's Order.
26 May 1893

[Form A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Francis Barbour, Farmer, Midtown, Newabbey,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Jessie Barbour, Midtown, Newabbey,

your Petitioner's (1) daughter, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jessie Barbour, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) The degree of relationship or other capacity in which he stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Francis Barbour

DATED this Thirtieth (2) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(2) The date of the Petition within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie Barbour.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 19.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Farmer's daughter.
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Midtown. Newabbey
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do. do.
8. Length of Time Insane,	about a week.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception of approximation thereto,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a week
13. Supposed Cause,	Uterine?
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Francis Barbour. Father, Midtown, Newabbey.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Thirtieth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

(To be signed by party applying) Francis Barbour

—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Resident of the Asylum or order of the Sheriff void.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned John Kay Tommy,

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Nunnery, Kirkcudbright, in the County of Kirkcudbright, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Barbour, Farmer's daughter Maidstown Nunnery and that the said Jessie Barbour, is a (5) Lunatic, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is violent in her behaviour alternating between ... crying ... is in every way a typical case of Mania.

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her father & mother tell me she has ... in a very violent way tearing her bedclothes ... usually endeavouring to disrobe herself in the manner ...

Name and Medical Designation, J. Kay Tommy M.B.C.M.

Place of abode, Kirna, House Mer...

DATED this 27th day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Adam Robert Turnbull

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Edinburgh Univ...

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician,

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Barbour, farmers daughter, from Midtown, New Abbey, and that the said Jessie Barbour, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself:-(6) She is noisy ... excited ... gesticulating, & behaving in a foolish way & unable to give a connected account of herself. Incoherent & irrelevant in her answers. Says she is Sunday Mary & calls ...

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has been very excitable and foolish in conduct, talking absurdly, doing ... work, & requiring to be constantly looked after. Information got from Miss Alexa Mitchell, matron Crichton Institution.

Name and Medical Designation, A. Redmund, M.B.

Place of abode, Springfield, Lempan...

DATED this 30th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 93.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned John Kay Tomory
being (1) a M.B. & C.M. Medical Coll.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
Midtown Lewis Abbey
in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined
Jessie Barbour, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

J Kay Tomory

DATED, this 27th day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Jessie Barbour
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, Francis Barbour

Date, 27th November 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff Substitute
~~of the the County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Francis
Barbour Midtown Lewabbey, Kirkcudbrightshire,
Certificates under the hands of John Kay Tomory,
and Adam R. Turnbull, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had
separately visited and examined (2) Jessie Barbour, Midtown
Lewabbey, (Francis Barbour's daughter), and that the said
Jessie Barbour, is a (3) Lunatic, a person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE
you to receive the said Jessie Barbour, — as a Patient
into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I
authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I
transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement
regarding the said Jessie Barbour
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

DATED this Thirtieth day of November, One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-three years.
Four words deleted

J & Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7167

Name, Jessie Barbour

Date of Admission, 27 November 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (1) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable (the (1)) Sheriff ~~of the (1) Shire~~ of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Guiue, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Moffat.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Richardson

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Cattleyard Farm (2) Pauper

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Richardson to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Guiue

(3) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 29th (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Richardson
2. Sex and Age,	male (age 39 years)
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mason.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Born working at Bonkirk near Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Cattleyard Farm
8. Length of time Insane,	
9. Whether First Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	August 1886
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Examined at Moffat in 1886 & placed in the Southern Counties Asylum - a few days.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Drinking
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Dangerous to others
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Moffat (Meantime)
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Richardson Father Duncuill Lodge Moffat.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 29th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Guiue

P. F.

No. 7107

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Sorg Esquire being a (1) Doctor of medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Oakbrigg Cottage, Moffat in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Richardson and that the said John Richardson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Lies in bed in a Cataleptic Condition.
Eyes staring & fixed. Cannot be induced to speak
Did not recognise me though he knows me well.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Outrageous, strips himself naked & dances in the middle of the floor.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Sorg Surgeon

Place of Abode, Hamilton House Moffat

DATED this twenty ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Hutchison being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Oakbrigg Cottage - Moffat in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Richardson, inmate and that the said John Richardson, inmate is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Face has a fixed, stupid expression. Eyes have a vacant, far away look. Will not speak & looks stupid when spoken to.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother states that he was very noisy this forenoon, shouted & sang, & undressed himself & stood in the middle of the room singing.

Name and Medical Designation, David Hutchison M.B.C.

Place of Abode Hamilton House Moffat

DATED this twenty ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, ~~John Richardson~~ Wm Dyly Grange being (1) Doctor of Medicine Fellow in Surgery Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Oakhill in the County of Dumfries ———, seen and personally examined John Richardson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Wm Dyly Grange

DATED this 29th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties Asylum to receive therein John Richardson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address James Grieve, Moffat

Date 29th November 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries~~ having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Grieve, Inspector of Poor, Moffat ——— Certificates under the hands of Wm Dyly Grange, ——— and David Huskie ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Richardson, Mason, Baking, Moffat ——— and that the said John Richardson, is a (5) Lunatic, a person of unsound mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Richardson as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Richardson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Thirtieth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.—

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Southern Counties Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7168

John Richardson

Moffat

Adm. 29 November 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Skinner Inspector of Poor Lanark humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Lithgow High Street Lanark your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Lithgow to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Skinner

DATED this Fourth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Lithgow
2. Sex and Age,	Male 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	General labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	High Street Lanark
7. Place where Found and Examined,	High Street Lanark & Hamilton Lanark
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Third
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	38 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	22 June 1892 till 5 August 1892 5 January 1893 till 11 September 1893 In Crichton Royal Institution
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink Dumfries
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Intemperance
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Uncertain
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Uncertain
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Lanark
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	4th December 1893.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Mother Rachel Jamieson or Lithgow. High Street Lanark None
	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Skinner P. p.

2011.04

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Edmundhead, Watson being a (1) Member of the College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bloomgate Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Lithgow Pauper Lunatic and that the said James Lithgow is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Vacant fatuous appearance States he hears voices constantly speaking to and threatening him & that he is in terror of the "rattles" over him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mother states he gets up during night and is excited manner & that she is afraid of him He was several times in Asylum before & has attempted

Name and Medical Designation, John Muirhead Watson

Place of Abode, Rosemount

DATED this fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE. No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Marquis Adamson being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons Edin and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) High St Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Lithgow pauper Lunatic and that the said James Lithgow is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excited and vacant expression of countenance. Hears voices and noises in the air, and is in a general state of alarm. Has been in this two former occasions. Has attempted to commit

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The Parish of Lanark informs me he is quite unfit to take care of himself

Name and Medical Designation, Mc Maxwell Adamson

Place of Abode Hazelfield Lanark

DATED this 3rd day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, I M Watson
being (1) Licensed practitioner (Resd)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Blasonfield
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Lithgow, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

I M Watson L R C P & Ed

DATED this Fourth day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Mark George Davidson Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Skinner Inspector of Poor, Parish of Lanark, Certificates under the hands of John Muirhead Watson, L.R.C.P.Ed. Lanark and Alexander Maxwell Adams, L.R.C.P.Ed. Lanark, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Lithgow (Pauper) High Street Lanark and that the said James Lithgow is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Lithgow as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal ~~Asylum or~~ Institution Dumfries and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Lithgow which accompanied the said Petition. Two printed words delete.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

Mark George Davidson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal Institution
~~Asylum of~~ Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7169

James Lithgow

Lanark

Adm. 4 December 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) County~~ of Dumfries *and Galloway and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Robertson, Inspector of Poor, Cambuslang,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Lyett or Colquhoun, your Petitioner's (2) pauper Elizabth Lyett or Colquhoun, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizth Lyett or Colquhoun — to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Robertson,

DATED this Sixth — (4) day of December — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Lyett or Colquhoun,
2. Sex and Age,	Female 24 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kirkton, East Kilbride,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kirkton East Kilbride
8. Length of time Insane,	one week.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	24 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one week.
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambuslang
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th December 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Colquhoun, Kirkton, East Kilbride, Husband. Mother been three times in Asylum.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninetythree years

(To be signed by the party applying) Andrew Robertson.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Anderson Argyle ——— being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and a Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkton East Kilbride ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Izett or Colquhoun (a Pauper) ——— and that the said Elizabeth Izett or Colquhoun a Pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She believes her body to be mortified and that the Devil put fire and brimstone up her nostrils to remove the mortification but it has had no effect also that the Devil commanded her husband to smother her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

John Colquhoun her husband, informs me that she has threatened to drown herself

Name and Medical Designation, Chas Anderson Argyle L.R.C.P.Edin. L.R.C.S.Edin

Place of Abode, East Kilbride

DATED this Fifth day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Dove Mucfarlane ——— being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow & Licentiate of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkton East Kilbride ——— in the County of Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Izett or Colquhoun (a pauper) ——— and that the said Elizabeth Izett or Colquhoun a pauper is a (5) Person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Patient depressed looking, preoccupied. under delusion offering she has Committed a murder that some neighbours Coffin breathing on her profane times & doughter in arms. Says that she heard someone speaking to her thro a trumpet. & that the Lord has forsaken her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Very sleepless for sometime especially last week. Little to object excitement. Threatened to drown herself & some days ago tried to escape by the Window —

Name and Medical Designation, Wm D Mucfarlane L.R.C.P.Edin L.R.C.S.Edin 1879

Place of Abode Rusby

DATED this Fifth day of December — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three. —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Hamilton C. Marr being (1) Bachelor of medicine & master of Surgery (Glas) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Crichton Royal Institution in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Elizabeth Izett or Colquhoun, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Hamilton C. Marr M.B., CM. (Glas)

Dated this 6th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein Elizth Izett or Colquhoun, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andrew Robertson

Date 6th December 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campson (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Robertson, Inspector of Poor Cambuslang, Certificates under the hands of Charles Anderson Ferguson and Wm Dove Macfarlane, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Izett or Colquhoun, ~~Torkton, East Kilbride, Lanark~~ (Pauper) and that the said Elizabeth Izett or Colquhoun, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Izett or Colquhoun as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Izett or Colquhoun, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Eighth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo Campson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7170

Elizabeth Izett or Colquhoun

Cumbrae

Adm. 6 December 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Dumfries & Galloway

of _____ *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Alexander Wilson, Inspector of Poor, Annandale

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Currie, Green Street, Strathaven your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Currie to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alexander Wilson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Currie
2. Sex and Age,	Female 74
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Winder
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Green Street, Strathaven
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Same
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether First Attack,	Been strange for some years
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	74
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Nil
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Annandale
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	5th Dec 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother Robert Currie, Poorhouse Hamilton
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 5th day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and 93

(To be signed by the party applying) Alexander Wilson

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Daniel Dougal
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Green St
in the County of
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Currie a Pauper
and that
the said Agnes Currie is a (5) Person
of Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She says she is greatly disturbed by voices
under the ground such as her mother (who d
27 years ago) warning her of her attempted murder
Lord Byron's claiming her brother Robert (or his brother
that upon 5 occasions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her brother Robert Currie says she is very
disturbed with these voices & fancies her neighb
are molesting her who are not interfering in the co

Name and Medical Designation, Daniel Dougal
Place of Abode, Strathaven

DATED this 5th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Mason
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery
of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Green St
Strathaven
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Currie a pauper
and that
the said Agnes Currie is a (5) person
of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She states that she sometimes converses
with spirits, which play about her while
in bed.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr. Wilson, the Inspector of Poor reports that she
has been strange in her manner for years &
has been gradually getting worse.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Mason M.B. C.M.
Place of Abode Strathaven

DATED this 5th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 93.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Daniel Dougal being (1) physician & Surgeon Doctor of Medicine University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Second Shattan in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Agnes Currie a Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

Daniel Dougal M.D.

DATED this 5th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Asylum to receive therein Agnes Currie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Alexander Wilson

Date 5th Dec 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Wilson Inspector of Poor, Avondale. Certificates under the hands of Daniel Dougal, and William Mason, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Currie, Green St, Strathaven, a pauper and that the said Agnes Currie is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Currie as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Currie which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7171

Agnes Burnie

Avondale

Adm. 6 December 1893.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the County~~ *of* Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Murray Inspector of Poor Crawford, in the county of Lanark:

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Renwick,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Renwick, to the Crichton Asylum, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Murray

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 4th (4) day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Renwick.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 38 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lowhill - Crawford.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lowhill - Crawford.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	First Attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*),	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Dangerous to her.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Douglas.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th December 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Adam Renwick - father. residing at Lowhills A Brother at present in a Lunatic Asylum -
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 4th — day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three —

(To be signed by the party applying) James Murray P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Jas Shedden Elder
being a (1) Licentiate of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cowhill, Crawford
Lanark, in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Renwick, Pauper,
and that
the said Jane Renwick, is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She sits moping & wont speak to dull and melancholy, glances furtively when addressed appears to see persons in the room

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Brother in law tells me that she breaks out with ejaculations like an animal, gets incontrollable in her actions, imagines she sees persons in the room & also feels inclined to lay violent hands

Name and Medical Designation, James Shedden Elder
Licentiate of Royal College of Surgeons
Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this 5th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Campbell Barron
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cowhill Crawford
Lanark, in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Renwick
(Pauper),
and that
the said Jane Renwick, is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Melancholia appearance, She says herself that she is careless about herself and about the Bible. That sometimes she hears voices. She also has delusions. She is conscious of her actions in her right minds and that she would do harm to her father and others about her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her sister Mrs Cunningham says that she in the early part of the illness took stupid fits that she has been very melancholy and very excited and makes remarks like suicide or dose cases also that she had desire to injure those about her.

Name and Medical Designation, A C Barron M.B.C.S.
Place of Abode, Leadhills

DATED this 5th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three,

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ____

Signature and Address ____

Date ____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lampion — (1) Sheriff Substitute of the ~~Dumfries~~ and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) "James Murray, Inspector of Poor, Crawford, Lanark, Certificates under the hands of James Sheddon Elder, — and Archibald Campbell Barron, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Jane Renwick Cowhill, Crawford, (a pauper) — and that the said Jane Renwick — is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Renwick, — as a Patient into the (5) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Renwick, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventh day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Lampion

To the Superintendent of the (1) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries.

(1) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7172

Jane Renwick

Crawford

Adm. 7 December 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(2) Sheriff or Steward. (3) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff - ~~of the (3) Shire~~ *of* Dumfries *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robt Park - Inspector of Poor, Hoddam

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Moffat

(4) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (4) ——— Pauper - ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Moffat, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Robt Park

(5) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 7th (5) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three -

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Moffat.
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 48 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single -
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kirkconnel Hall Cottage
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kirkconnel Hall Cottage.
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days.
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Crichton Royal Institution December 1891.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Hoddom
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th December 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Frank Moffat - (Brother) Kirkconnel Hall - Cottage.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 11th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Robt Park Insp

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Duncan Logan
being a (1) Bachelor of medicine & Master of Surgery,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirk Connel Hale Cottage, Lochfechan in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Moffat pauper.
and that the said Mary Moffat pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She was constantly walking about her bedroom partially dressed in an excited & violent manner, refusing to answer any question, refusing to do as bed. She was trying to destroy any article of furniture she could lay hold of & was constantly trying to leave her room in an undressed condition.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From Moffat her brother tells me she has not slept properly for 2 nights & has been very excited & wandering about her room all night. She will not permit herself to be dressed nor be put to bed. She has been very noisy & violent

Name and Medical Designation, George Duncan Logan M.B & C.M

Place of Abode, Lochfechan

DATED this tenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, J. T. Bell
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery
Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkconnel Cottage in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Moffat, pauper.
and that the said Mary Moffat is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Imagines she sees faces looking in at window. Says they are just laughing & making faces at her (Delusions) Incoherent in speech & writing & answers given are wide of the matter. Brings up the subject of the Lunatic Asylum & says she will not go there. Is very excited in manner & would leave house if allowed.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has been in the Asylum three times during the past nine years. Nursing Staff observe same symptoms as before. Has taken almost no food since date. This information derived from her brother Samuel Moffat.

Name and Medical Designation, J. T. Bell, M. B. C. M.

Place of Abode Lockerbie.

DATED this Eleventh day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, }

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lampson (1) Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Park
Inspector of Poor, Moffat,
Certificates under the hands of George Duncan Logan,
and J S Bell, , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mary Moffat Kirkconnel Toll Cottage, Moffat (a pauper) and that the said
Mary Moffat, is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Moffat as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Moffat, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Eleventh day of Decmber, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Lampson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7173

Mary Moffat

Moddam

Adm. 11 December 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Dumfriesshire and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Richardson Inspector of Poor, Middlebie, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Williamina Wilson. Pauper your Petitioner's (3) ~~Inspector of Poor of Middlebie Parish~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Williamina Wilson, to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Thomas Richardson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twelfth (4) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Williamina Wilson
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged eighty years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hundle dayswoker when able
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kettlebridge Middlebie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kettlebridge Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	from four to five weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	about twelve Novemb last
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	eighty years 80
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	upwards of four weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	old age
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	cannot say —
15. Whether Suicidal,	no symptoms
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Middlebie Dumfriesshire
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	twenty first November 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Robert Byers. Kettlebridge Middlebie is her daughter not known of any relations
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	no further knowledge or information

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twelfth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Thomas Richardson
Inspector of Poor
Middlebie

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Medical Graduate of Glasgow University and [illegible] Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of [illegible] and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon — hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkpatrick Union poorhouse Dumfries — in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Williamina Wilson — pauper — and that the said Williamina Wilson — is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
General incoherency. Is awkward & refuses to let go her hold in the ward and refuses to let go her hold being asked her name she replied quite incoherently

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
On the 6th Dec she got up during night & destroyed has done & fell injuring her face. She has torn off all her night clothes & is a source of great trouble other inmate. Communicated by Mr Kirkpatrick Forewoman & Nurse

Name and Medical Designation, James Gilroy M.B. L.R.C.P. & S.

Place of Abode, Waterbeck Ecclefechan

DATED this Eleventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Williamina Carruthers — being a (1) Lic Roy Coll Phys Edin & Lic Fac Physicians [illegible] and being in actual practice as a (2) general medical practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkpatrick Dumfries Poorhouse — in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Williamina Wilson pauper — and that the said Williamina Wilson — is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient through age is deficient in general intelligence & is incapable of taking care of herself — She is the subject of delusions —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Matron says patient is restless at nights tears her clothing, & moves about the bedroom without any clothing whatever;

Name and Medical Designation, Williamina Carruthers L.R.C.P. Ed

Place of Abode Kirkpatrick Fleming

DATED this eleventh day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Richardson, Inspector of Poor Middlebie Certificates under the hands of James Gilroy ~~Medical Officer~~ and William Carruthers, ~~Medical Officer~~, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Williamina Wilson, Kirkbridge, Middlebie (a pauper) and that the said Williamina Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Williamina Wilson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Williamina Wilson, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twelfth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years

J. & D. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7174

Williamina Wilson

Middlebie

Adm. 12 December 1893

...—*This Form shall ... in the keeping of the ... attendant of the Asylum ... the Order of the Sheriff ... used.*

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Miles M'Innes, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Wilhelmina Campbell, Noblehill, Dumfries, your Petitioner's Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Wilhelmina Campbell, _____ to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Fourteenth (*) day of December One thousand eight hundred and eighty four years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Wilhelmina Campbell.
2. Sex and age,	Female — 21 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous place of abode,	Noblehill, Dumfries.
7. Place where found and examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	2 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Never before.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable	Dumfries.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable	13th Dec. 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wilhelmina Morrison or Campbell, Mother, Noblehill, Dumfries as far as known.
20. Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None —

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Thirteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Eighty four years.

Miles Mc Innes

(To be signed by the party applying)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned Joseph Caubaldi March
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surg
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 56 Hill
Dumfries
Dumfries in the County of
separately from any other Medical practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Wilhelmina Campbell
Pauper and that
the said Wilhelmina Campbell is a (5) person of unso
mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She has an insane appearance
Rambles in conversation and ha
some religious delusions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Mother informs me she
attempted to choke herself and
Generally corroborates above cla

Name and Medical Designation, J. Marshall MB

Place of Abode, Buccleuch St Dumfr

DATED this twelfth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 43 Castle
St Dumfries
Dumfries in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Wilhelmina Campbell, a
and that
the said Wilhelmina Campbell is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her insane
wishes I noticed appearance, & delusi
regarding the appearance of Christ to
disciple

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Mother informs me that she
has attempted to choke herself & that she
quite unmanageable

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith MD

Place of Abode, 43 Castle St Dumfr

DATED this twelfth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an order by the Sheriff)

I, the undersigned, John Smith
being (1) a Surgeon in Practice of Edinburgh [illegible]
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 43 Castle St Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Wilhelmina Campbell, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State Medical qualification.
(2) State place of Examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Smith MD

DATED this three fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I, hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein Wilhelmina Campbell to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. }

Signature and Address, Miles McInnes, Inspg Poor Dumfries

Date, 13th Dec 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles McInnes Inspector of Poor Dumfries Certificates under the hands of Joseph Garibaldi Marshall and John Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Wilhelmina Campbell Dressmaker Noblehill Dumfries ~~(Pauper)~~ and that the said Wilhelmina Campbell is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Wilhelmina Campbell as a patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Wilhelmina Campbell which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state ~~(Pauper)~~
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this fifteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years — Three pasted words deleted

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7175

Name. Wilhelmina Campbell
Dumfries

Date of Admission, 13 December 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — ~~of the~~ (1) ~~County~~ of ~~Dumfries & Galloway~~ *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Ballantyne. Inspector of Poor Kirkpatrick Durham humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter MacDonald. 59 Murraygate Dundee your Petitioner's (2) Pauper. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Peter MacDonald to the Dundee Combined Asylum and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James Ballantyne
Inspector of Poor

DATED this thirteenth (3) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(3) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter MacDonald.
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 36 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Chief Keeper.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	59 Murraygate - Dundee.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Benholm Station.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days.
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	None.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Forfarshire. (Dundee)
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12th December 1892.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary MacDonald - mother. 59 Murraygate Dundee.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 13th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(To be signed by Party applying) James Ballantyne
Inspector of Poor P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Hutchison, ——
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University, —
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon, —
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Foxglove, Moffat, —— in the County of Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Peter Macdonald — Shop Keeper. and that the said Peter Macdonald, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Found naked in a railway carriage at Beattock. afraid of people doing him an injury. Says Police are people following him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Very violent last night broke windows & threatened Neighbours.

Name and Medical Designation, David Hutchison M.

Place of Abode, Hamilton House, M.

DATED this Thirteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Munro, ——
being a (1) M.D. Edinb. & Licentiate of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons Edinb. —
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Foxglove Hotel Kirkpatrick Fleming Moffat, —— in the County of Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Peter McDonald. Pauper Shop Keeper
and that the said Peter McDonald, —— is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind, —— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Found naked in a railway carriage at Beattock. greatly alarmed at being Killed people shouting him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The above facts. Smashing the furniture of room, breaking all the Windows & being very violent.

Name and Medical Designation, James Munro. M.D. L.R.

Place of Abode Moffat

DATED this Thirteenth day of Dec. — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Huskie, being (1) Lecturer of Edinburgh University, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Dumfries. in the County of Dumfries. , seen and personally examined Peter Macdonald - 59 Murraygate Kirkpatrick , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

David Huskie M.D.Ed.

DATED this Nineteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of the ~~Dumfries~~ and Galloway, at Dumfries. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) James Ballantyne, Inspector of Poor, Kirkpatrick - Juxta, Certificates under the hands of David Huskie and James Munro , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Peter Mac Donald, ~~59 Murraygate, Dundee~~ (a pauper) and that the said Peter Mac Donald is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Peter Mc. Donald as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, at Dumfries and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter Mac Donald which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Sixteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years. (Two words and two figures deleted)

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public, *Asylum of* Southern Counties, at Dumfries.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries to receive therein Peter Mac Donald to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

13 December 1893

Inspector of Poor, Kirkpatrick Jn.

for James Ballantyne

No 1170

Peter Mac Donald

Kirkpatrick Juxta

Adm. 13 December 1893

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Geo. Scott Insp. of Poor Lesmahagow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Jane Dalgut or Thomson a pauper under your Petitioner's (1) care is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Dalgut or Thomson to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Geo. Scott

Dated this Fourteenth (2) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four-clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Dalgut or Thomson
2 Sex and age,	Female - 60 years
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic
5 Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6 Previous place of abode,	Crichton Lesmahagow do do
7 Place where found and examined,	Inn or Shed work
8 Length of time Insane,	yes
9 Whether First Attack,	—
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11 When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Inn or Shed work has many times not known suspected the former state
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	no
13 Supposed Cause,	Uncertain
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
15 Whether Suicidal,	Lesmahagow
16 Whether Dangerous to others,	13 Dec 1893
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Husband John Thomson a Miner Crichton Lesmahagow
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	no
19 Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Fourteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three

(To be signed by the Party applying) Geo. Scott Insp. of Poor

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Harrison
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Coalburn
Lesmahagow
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Dalzell or Thomson, Pauper
Coalburn, Lesmahagow
and that
the said Jane Dalzell or Thomson is a (5) person of
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient tears
about bed tearing bedclothes, gesticulating and
shouting. At times refuses to speak or take
food and is generally in a melancholy con-
dition. Talks incoherently and is unmanageable &c.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
For two or three weeks past patient has be-
come quite unmanageable, refuses food and at
times is noisy and violent uses obscene language &c.
From husband and daughter-in-law.

Name and Medical Designation, John Harrison M.B. Ch.

Place of Abode, Lesmahagow

DATED this Thirteenth day of December One
thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Clark
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Coalburn
Lesmahagow
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Dalzell or Thomson, Pauper
Coalburn Lesmahagow
and that
the said Jane Dalzell or Thomson is a (5) Person of
unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient has paroxysms
of violent excitement in which she shouts
maniacal tears the bedclothes & her own dress,
knocks her head against the wall & behaves
generally in a violent manner. These paroxysms
alternate with periods of depression in which she refuses to [illegible]

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Patient has been unmanageable for two or
three weeks last times has to be forcibly restrained
to prevent her hurting herself. At times she
utterly refuses food at other times worries it like a
From husband and daughters-in-law

Name and Medical Designation, James Clark M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, Coalburn Lesmahagow

DATED this Thirteenth day of December One
thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Harrison
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Member in Surgery
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Coalburn
Lesmahagow
in the County of Lanark
, seen and personally examined
Jane Dalziel or Thomson Pauper
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
, and that the said

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John Harrison M.B. C.M.

DATED this Fifteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Jane Dalziel or Thomson Pauper
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Insp. of Poor

Signature and Address, Geo. Scott

Date, Fourteenth day of Dec 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute
~~of the County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) George Scott,
Inspector of Poor, Lesmahagow.
Certificates under the hands of John Harrison,
and James Clark. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2)
Jane Dalziel or Thomson Coalburn Lesmahagow (a pauper)
and that the said Jane Dalziel or Thomson is a (3) person of
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Dalziel or Thomson as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Dalziel or Thomson, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fifteenth day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years. Three words deleted.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7177

Name, Jane Dalziel or Thomson
Lesmahagow

Date of Admission, 14 December 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2)~~ of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William B. Burnett, Inspector of Poor, Old Monkland, Coatbridge

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Mooney or Cahey your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Mooney or Cahey to the Crichton Royal Asylum, Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Wm B. Burnett P.A.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourteenth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 93.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Mooney or Cahey
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 32.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dairymaid
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	74 Buchanan St. Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	None
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	fourteenth December 1893
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband :- George Cahey, 74 Buchanan St. Coatbridge. No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this fourteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Wm B. Burnett P.A.

No. 1177

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex. Hutchison McCracken being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 74 Buchanan Coatbridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mooney or Oakey a pauper of 74 Buchanan St Coatbridge and that the said Mary Mooney or Oakey is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The patient has a somewhat strange expression and is very excitable threatened to assault me with broom handle which was with difficulty taken from her; Talks in a rambling fashion

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Brought Wbonets a Mooney Sister in law states: That patient is almost uncontrollable Last night she attacked husband & brother in law and attempted to injure

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. H. McCracken M.B.

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 13th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Laurie White being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 74 Buchanan Coatbridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mooney or Oakey a pauper of 74 Buchanan Street Coatbridge and that the said Mary Mooney or Oakey is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is a times quite calm & then will suddenly break into violent passion & throw articles of clothes at friends At times says her husband is the "best man living" At times threaten him & actually strike him. Will suddenly change demeanour from violent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states "She left his side during night & wandered about with very scant clothing. Is excitable & violent, & rambles constantly"

Name and Medical Designation, James Laurie White M.B.

Place of Abode Coatbridge

DATED this Thirteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Hutchison McCracken being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 74 Buchanan St Coatbridge in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary Mooney or Oakey a pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex. H. McCracken M.B.C.M.

DATED this 13th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein Mary Mooney or Oakey to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor,

Signature and Address Wm B Burnett

Date 14 December 1893. Coatbridge

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campson — (1) Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the~~ (1) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) William B Barnett Inspector of Poor Old Monkland Certificates under the hands of Alex. H. McCracken and James Laurie White, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Mary Mooney or Oakey, 74 Buchanan St Coatbridge (Pauper) and that the said Mary Mooney or Oakey — is a (3) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Mooney or Oakey — as a Patient into the (4) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Mooney or Oakey, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute. (Petitioner) whether a County or Stewartry.
(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(4) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fifteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

Geo Campson

To the Superintendent of the (1) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(1) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No. 7178

Mary Mooney or Bakey

Old Monkland

Adm. 14 December 1893

B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Attendant of the Asylum by Order of the Sheriff issued.*

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Miles McInnes, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Robt Armstrong, your Petitioner's Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robt Armstrong, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

The date of the Petition must be within four-clear days following date of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Nineteenth (*) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robt Armstrong.
2 Sex and age,	male – 42 years.
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Book Dealer.
5 Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6 Previous place of abode,	6 King St Dumfries.
7 Place where found and examined,	Do Do
8 Length of time Insane,	a day or two.
9 Whether First Attack,	yes.
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11 When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Nowhere.
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	Starvation with a predisposition to Insanity.
13 Supposed Cause,	do.
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	do.
15 Whether Suicidal,	do.
16 Whether Dangerous to others,	Dumfries.
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable	18th Dec 1893.
18 Date of becoming Chargeable	Non known.
19 Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother died in Asylum.
20 Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Eighteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Miles Mc Innes

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Garibaldi Marsh
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glas
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Sur
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 King St
Dumfries, in the County of
Dumfries, separately from any other Medical practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Armstrong, a p
and that
the said Robert Armstrong, is a (5) person of unso
mind, and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Has an insane excited appearan
Kep muttering away to himself
Talks incoherently to

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The neighbours inform me has
locked up in the house by himse
starving & generally corroborat

Name and Medical Designation, J. Marshall M.B.

Place of Abode, 27 Buccleuch Street Dum

DATED this Eighteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, J. Smith,
being a (1) Graduate of Medicine & Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dumfries
Royal Infirmary, in the County of
Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Armstrong, a pa
and that
the said Robert Armstrong, is a (5) insane &
unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His insane
appearance & rambling incoherent
conversation.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, J. Smith. M.D.

Place of Abode, 43 Castle St Dumfr

DATED this 19th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an order by the Sheriff)

I, the undersigned, Joseph Garibaldi Marshall, being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University, (1) State Medical Qualification hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 6 King Street Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Robert Armstrong, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. (2) State place of

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. G. Marshall M.B.C.M.

DATED this Eighteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I, hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein Robert Armstrong to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. }

Signature and Address, Giles McInnes, Insp. of Poor, Dumfries

Date, 18th Dec 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Giles McInnes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries Certificates under the hands of Joseph Garibaldi Marshall and John Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Robert Armstrong 6 King Street Dumfries a pauper, and that the said Robert Armstrong, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Armstrong, as a patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize this Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Robert Armstrong which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twentieth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7179

Name, Robert Armstrong
Dumfries

Date of Admission, 18 December 1893.

B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum by the Order of the Sheriff issued.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of ~~John~~ Robert Cowan - Labourer Benbrack Cottages

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Robert Cowan - Farm Servant your Petitioner's (1) Son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Cowan - Farm Servant to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Cowan X

DATED this twenty-fifth (2) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Cowan
2. Sex and age,	Male. 27 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant,
6. Previous place of abode,	Benbrack Cottages Moffat.
7. Place where found and examined,	Benbrack Cottages
8. Length of time Insane,	14 days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Second Attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	22 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Institution in 1888.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	14 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known. (Hereditary?)
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not chargeable to a Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	25th December 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Cowan - Father Benbrack Cottages Moffat. No Other has been Insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty-fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Cowan X

1179

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Hastie
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rockcliffe Cottage Road
in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Cowan Farm Servant
and that the said Robert Cowan Farm servant is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Looks excitable & elated
Says he has a church & minister of his own
Struck his mother because she had not the proper religion

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mother states that he is abusive to her
& has struck her twice - also his father
attempted to knock down a neighbour

Name and Medical Designation, David Hastie M.B.C.S.

Place of Abode, Moffat

DATED this twenty fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Munro
being a (1) M.D. Edin. and Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edin.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Craigielands Village Kirkpatrick Juxta Dumfries
in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Cowan Labourer Craigielands Village Kirkpatrick Juxta
and that the said Robert Cowan is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Says he has got a new religion, looks excitable & unstable - cannot converse with his mother about God & Religion
has been in Asylum before

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The above facts and opposing violence to his Father & Mother

Name and Medical Designation, James Munro. M.D. L.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, Moffat

DATED this Twenty fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Heath
being (1) Surgeon Physician Licentiate
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Beattock
Cottage Moffat
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
Robert Cowan John Cowan, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

David Heath M.B.C.M.

DATED this Twenty-fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Robert Cowan
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, John Cowan Beattock Cottage

Date, 20th December 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Thorburn Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John Cowan
Beattock Cottage Moffat
Certificates under the hands of David Ritchie
and James Munro, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined [illegible] him,
Robert Cowan Beattock Cottage Moffat (Patient)
and that the said Robert Cowan is a (2) person of
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Cowan as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Cowan which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty-third day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

W Y H Thorburn

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7180

Name, Robert Cowan

Date of Admission, 20 December 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Dumfries and Galloway, *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Copland, Inspector of Poor, Kirkgunzeon;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Harriet Dempster or Jardine,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper,

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Harriet Dempster or Jardine, to the Crichton Royal Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum. Two Proofs delivered.

William Copland

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 20th (4) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Harriet Dempster or Jardine.
2. Sex and Age,	Female 47 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Toll-bar Cottage, Kirkgunzeon.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	~~Toll-bar Cottage~~ Nowhere.
8. Length of time Insane,	one Month.
9. Whether First Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	~~Toll-bar Cottage~~ Nowhere.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	a Month.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Grief through loss of Children.
13. Supposed Cause,	no.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Kirkgunzeon.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	20th Dec. 1893.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Joseph Jardine, Husband.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	- Toll-bar Cottage, Kirkgunzeon
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	no.
	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twentieth day of December — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) William Copland

Inspector of Poor

Kirkgunzeon

No. 7180

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Paterson Lewis, ——————
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow, ——————
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner, ——————
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Tullybaccart, Parish of Kirkmichael; Kirkcudbrightshire —— in the County of Kirkcudbright —————— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Harriet Dempster or Jardine Tullybaccart, Kirkmichael, Pauper, —————— and that the said Harriet Dempster or Jardine, is a (5) person of unsound mind, —————— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

When called today found her knocking about the house and with clenched fists offering off & violently threatening her husband, ordered me out of the house & the would assign me by the throat & at me then would about doing what she called prayers —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Husband told she had been very excitable and violent in her conduct threatening. that he had to keep her in bed and the house last night by force.

Name and Medical Designation, John Paterson Lewis M.B.

Place of Abode, Ayr. Dalmellington

DATED this Nineteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three. —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert McNicholas — — —
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Tullybaccart Cottage Parish of Kirkmichael, —— —— in the County of Kirkcudbright —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hannah Dempster or Jardine Tullybaccart Cottage, Kirkmichael, Pauper and that the said Hannah Dempster Jardine, is a (5) Person of unsound mind, —— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She when change is changed, formerly quiet & modest. She is excited & rude. She is restless and sleepless & takes little food.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She Husband tells me she is violent and that she wandered away from home. —

Name and Medical Designation, Robt McNicholas

Place of Abode, Dalbeattie

DATED this Nineteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three. —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Paterson Lewis, ~~_____~~ being (1) a Graduate of the University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Toll-Kirkgunzeon, in the County of Kirkcudbrightshire, seen and personally examined Harriet Dempster or Jardine, _____, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Paterson Lewis MB

DATED this Nineteenth day of December ~~One~~ thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campione Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Copland, Inspector of Poor Kirkgunzeon, Certificates under the hands of John Paterson Lewis _____ and Robert McKerchar, _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Harriet Dempster or Jardine, Toll-bar, Cottage, Kirkgunzeon (a pauper) and that the said Harriet Dempster or Jardine is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Harriet Dempster or Jardine — as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Harriet Dempster or Jardine which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twentieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Geo. Campione

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

No 7181

Harriet Dempster or Jardine

Kirkguinzean

Adm. 21 December 1893

N.B.—*This Form shall exist in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum under the order of the Sheriff annexed.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Caroline C. Eames.
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Henrietta Mair Eames
33 Percy Place, Dublin
your Petitioner's (1) Sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Henrietta Mair Eames. to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction Her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Caroline C. Eames.

DATED this 22nd (2) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Henrietta Mair Eames.
Sex and Age,	Female. Twenty One.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Nursing Chaplain's Daughter
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Ireland
Previous Place of Abode,	33 Percy Place - Dublin.
Place where Found and Examined,	Ditto.
Length of Time Insane,	Three weeks.
Whether First Attack,	Third attack
Age (if known) on First Attack,	Nineteen.
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	St Patrick's Hospital. Dublin. 1891.
Duration of Existing Attack,	Three weeks.
Supposed Cause,	Hereditary & supposed
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	No.
Whether dangerous to others,	No.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
Date of becoming Chargeable,	
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Caroline C. Eames. 33 Percy Place. Dublin Sister & Maternal Aunt & Brother.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 22nd day of December. One thousand eight hundred and 93

(To be signed by party applying) Caroline C. Eames.

1810

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned John Moloney being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Ire and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Thirty Percy Place Dublin in the County of Dublin separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henrietta mai Eames and that the said Henrietta mai Eames is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent talk and muttering to herself, loud fits of laughter without ap Cause, restless + fidgity manner whilst being spoken to, jum Off her Chair, difficulty in getting her to reply to simple Qu

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Stopping and addressing Strangers in the Str as persons she knew in India. States that her Maid is One of the Holy Trinity etc

Name and Medical Designation, John Moloney F.R.C.P.I

Place of abode, St Patricks Hospital Dubl

DATED this 18th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 93 —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Kerr being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henrietta Mai Eames 33 Percy Place Dublin Lunatic and that the said Henrietta Mai Eames is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is very restless and excitable, laughs immod without any reason. Talks incessantly and incoher she says she then loses her head and then calls al her friends about her by abroad names. e.g., he mate. Be

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B. C

Place of abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this Twenty-second day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned John Mc Mowry
being (1) A Fellow of the Royal College Physicians of Ireland (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 33 Percy Place Dublin (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Dublin, seen and personally examined
Henrietta Mai Eames, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Mc Mowry F.R.C.P.I

DATED, this day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Henrietta Mai Eames.
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister

Signature and Address, E. C. Eames.

Date, 22nd December 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt Esq Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries (1) Here Name & Designation
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Caroline
E. Eames 33 Percy Place Dublin,
Certificates under the hands of John Mc Mowry
and Peter Murray Burr being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth, that they had separately visited and examined (2) Henrietta Mai Eames (1) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
33 Percy Place Dublin Patient's sister and that the said
Henrietta Mai Eames is a (3) person of unsound mind (2) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of DO HEREBY AUTHORISE
you to receive the said Henrietta Mai Eames as a Patient
into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I
authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I
transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement
regarding the said Henrietta Mai Eames
which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty third day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-three years.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7182

Name, Henrietta Mai Barnes

Date of Admission, 22 December 1893

E&C

N.B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum under the Order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of MILES M'INNES, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Thomas Johnston your Petitioner's Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Johnston to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

(*) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Sixth (*) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Johnston
Sex and age,	Male — 32 years
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Tea Traveller
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous place of abode,	Nithbank
Place where found and examined,	Do
Length of time Insane,	A few days
Whether First Attack,	Yes
Age (if known) on First Attack,	Unknown
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	A few days
Duration of Existing Attack,	Not known
Supposed Cause,	No
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	No
Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes Said to be
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable	Dumfries
Date of becoming Chargeable	25th Dec. 1893
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Dawson Johnston Brother. Nithbank Dumfries Unknown
Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 25th day of Dec, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three years

(To be signed by the party applying) Miles Mc Innes

No. 7182

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Garibaldi Marshall being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Mt Rhu Dunfries Dunfries in the County of separately from any other Medical practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Johnstone a pau and that the said Thomas Johnstone is a (5) person of unso mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He has a wild insane appearan talks incoherently, imagines he is haunted by spirits

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

the neighbours inform me he is v violent at times & corroborates th above

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall Me

Place of Abode, 27 Buccleuch St Dumfr

DATED this twenty fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three yea

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mitchan Dumfries Dumfries in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Johnstone. Mitch Dumfries. a Pauper. and that the said Thomas Johnstone is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) his insane appearance & many delusion tells me that he is continually annoyed by the influence of the Queen & many others.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mr. Wm McChesney informs me that he was assaulted in his house without any cau

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M

Place of Abode, 44 Castle St Dumf

DATED this 25 day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an order by the Sheriff)

I, the undersigned, John Smith

being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University

hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Whitesands Dumfries

in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Thomas Johnstone, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State Medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Smith MD

DATED this 25th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I, hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein Thomas Johnston to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. ——

Signature and Address, Miles Mc Jones, Insp. of Poor Dumfries

Date, 25th Dec. 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Norries Shortt Honorary Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles M'Jones Inspector of Poor Dumfries Certificates under the hands of Joseph Marshall and John Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Thomas Johnstone Tea Traveller Nithbank Dumfries (a pauper) and that the said Thomas Johnstone is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Johnstone as a patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Thomas Johnstone which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty sixth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

Three printed words deleted.

W Y N Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7183

Name, Thomas Johnston

Dumfries

Date of Admission, 25 December 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Dumfries & Galloway ~~of~~ *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Peter McDonald - Inspector of Poor for Newabbey

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Hastings a pauper - Residing your Petitioner's (3) ~~Residing~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Hastings to the Southern Counties' Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Peter McDonald

Dated this 25th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Hastings
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 77 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Not known
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Residing
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Residing
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	~~Yes~~ no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	~~77~~ - 46
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Southern Counties Asylum about 30 years ago - 3 weeks -
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	old age & previous weakness of intellect.
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Newabbey
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3rd Sept 1869.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 25th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three

(To be signed by the party applying) Peter McDonald

P. p.

Lan. 7183

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Kay Tomory being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the Univer of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Beaswing Kirkendbright in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Hastings a pauper and that the said Elizabeth Hastings is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is very restless and is at times deluded as to her whereabouts. She is quite unhinged in her mind, and is not fit to look after herself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) a neighbour to whom that on the morning of the 22nd inst patient imagined she was in hell & was very uproarious from some time afterwards.

Name and Medical Designation, J Kay Tomory MB Ch

Place of Abode, New abbey

DATED this 23rd day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Munro being a (2) Graduate of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 Castle St Dumfries Dumfries in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Hastings Burns Pauper and that the said Elizabeth Hastings is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Lunacy: the Devil has taken possession of her table fate of screaming — refused to take any nourishment

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Inspector informed me that she was violent & she is very uproarious — and has been in the asylum previously

Name and Medical Designation, P Munro MD

Place of Abode 33 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 25th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 93

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Kay Tomory
being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Dumfries
in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined
Elizabeth Hastings, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

John Kay Tomory

DATED this 25th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties
Asylum to receive therein Elizabeth Hastings
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Peter McDonald

Date 25th December 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, (1) Honorary Sheriff-Substitute
of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Peter Mc Donald,
Inspector of Poor, Newabbey
Certificates under the hands of John Kay Tomory
and Patrick Murray, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Elizabeth Hastings, Receiving, Newabbey, Kirkcudbrightshire (a pauper) and that the said Elizabeth Hastings is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Hastings as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Hastings which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty sixth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public,
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7184

Elizabeth Hastings

Screw Abbey

Adm. 25 December 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes.—

The Petition of William B Burnett Inspector of Poor, Old Monkland Parish Coatbridge

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Rebecca Morrison

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Rebecca Morrison to the Royal Asylum Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Wm B Burnett Inspr

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 93 years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Rebecca Morrison
2. Sex and Age,	Female 19½ years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	7 Jennard St. Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do.
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	19½ years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father:- John Morrison, Waggon Inspector, 7 Jennard St. Coatbridge. Mother a little wrong in the mind
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 93 years

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Wm B Burnett Inspr of Poor

Wm B Burnett Inspr

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Hutchison M'Cracken being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University, and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 37 Main St Coatbridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Rebecca Morrison a pauper and that the said Rebecca Morrison is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) When spoken to patient takes a long time to reply. Seems to be put out at having wronged some person and is continually speaking of the evil she has done to people.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sarah Morrison Sister states that Patient was at service but had to be taken home owing to her peculiar behaviour: that she was about for hours in the house lamenting over the evil she had done.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex M'Cracken M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

Dated this 22nd day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Farquharson being a (1) M.D. of Aberdeen University, and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 7 Jamaica Street, Coatbridge, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Rebecca Morrison, Domestic Servant, 7 Jamaica St. & a pauper and that the said Rebecca Morrison is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is now nineteen years of age & changes in character took place when she was fourteen. Cannot get over that & is thoroughly depressed melancholic. Very reticent & suspicious. Also indolent.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Visit & Mother say she had to leave her situation on account of her peculiar behaviour. Is reticent & absent minded. Refuses food. Indifferent to all around her & matters to herself.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Farquharson M.D.

Place of Abode Coatbridge.

Dated this 23rd day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Watt. (1) Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William B. Burnett. Inspector of Poor. Parish of Old Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Alex. M. Mcfraclen M.B. & Cm.
and James Farquharson. M. D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Rebecca Morrison - a pauper and that the said
Rebecca Morrison is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Rebecca Morrison as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Rebecca Morrison which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

Rob^t Watt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal
Asylum of Crichton
Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7185

Rebecca Morrison

Kit Hankland

Adm. 28 December 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

Kirkcudbright
December 1893

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.*

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of Dumfries ~~of the~~ (2) and Galloway or his substitute for the ~~and his Substitute,~~ Stewartry of Kirkcudbright

The Petition of Mrs Amabel Selina Gambier Haynes formerly

residing at 4 Belgrave Road, Gloucester

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the Reverend Robert Eames Haynes lately residing at temperance House, Crichton, and now detained in Her Majesty's Prison, Maxwelltown, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Husband is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Reverend Robert Eames Haynes to the Crichton Institution and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A L Haynes

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Eames Haynes
2. Sex and Age,	Male. age 61
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk in Holy Orders Church of England
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Acton Rectory Rotherham Yorks
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Taken in charge at Crichton, and examined at County Buildings Kirkcudbright
8. Length of time Insane,	Done no Church Duty since August 1891, but been hearing voices since 1875.
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	43 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Brook House. Clapton in London June 1875 for one year.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Has heard voices since 1875 but worse since 1891
13. Supposed Cause,	Church in London Parish
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Never
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Amabel Selina Haynes Acton Rectory Rotherham Yorks Wife No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(To be signed by the party applying) A L Haynes

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Swanston Spence Reid being a (1) Batchelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Kirkcudbright County Buildings in the County of Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert James Haynes and that the said Robert James Haynes is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Tells me he hears voices telling him to do various things & that they are constantly whispering to him obscene sentences. He tells me he is in possession of an electrical lantern which shows him shapes figures &c. at a distance.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Procurator Fiscal Kirkcudbright showed me some envelopes & post cards covered with rambling and obscene sentences which were posted by him. They were addressed to various high personages with whom he could not possibly have any connection. He had been firing at light out of his bedroom window

Name and Medical Designation, W. S. Reid M.B: Ch

Place of Abode, Oakley. Kirkcudbright

DATED this 23rd day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 93.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE. No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Johnstone being a (1) M.D. of Edin. and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkcudbright County Buildings in the County of Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert James Haynes and that the said Robert James Haynes is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mad. he is often violent and do whatever the Spirits tell him in telling him to do. &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The procurator Fiscal tells me that he has seen a man out of his bedroom window firing &c. &c.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Johnstone M.D.

Place of Abode Kirkcudbright

DATED this 23rd day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 93.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Wilkinson, (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Stewartry of Kirkcudbright
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Anabel Selina Gambier or Haynes
Certificates under the hands of W. J. S. Reid MRCS. Kirkcudbright and William Johnston M.D. Kirkcudbright, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert James Haynes before designed and that the said Robert James Haynes is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert James Haynes as a Patient into the (6) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert James Haynes which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this twenty ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

J Wilkinson SS

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal Institution
~~Asylum~~ of Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7186

Robert James Haynes

Adm. 29 December 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of the (2) — of Dumfries & Galloway, *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John Miller, Inspector of Poor, Dalziel;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Winnie, Pauper,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Winnie, to the Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Miller

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Ninth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Winnie.
2. Sex and Age,	36.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Motherwell.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Fever Hospital Motherwell.
8. Length of time Insane,	3 days.
9. Whether First Attack,	3 attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	33.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Dumfries Asylum.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above.
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalziel.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24 Dec 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Winnie wife. Matron of Fever Hospital.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty Ninth day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-Three Year.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Miller

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert P Jack, being a (1) Graduate in Medicine & Surgery of the University of Edinburgh, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Fever Hospital Motherwell, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Winnie, Motherwell, Pauper and that the said John Winnie, is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) John Winnie on seeing me proceeds to call at the pitch of his voice "I'm the British lion, you are a beast & pimlico pharos. He also kicked straight at me without warning / behaves generally in an insane manner

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Winnie, his wife informed me he has been shaking / threatening & fighting & behaving in an outrageous manner.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert P Jack M.B. Ch. D.P.H.

Place of Abode, 30 Brandon St Motherwell

DATED this twenty eighth day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, A Greenhill Moffat, being a (1) Lic Roy Col Phys Ed & Fac Phys & Surg Glas and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Fever Hospital Motherwell, Lanark, in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Winnie, Pauper, residing at Merrathill, but on a visit to Dalziel and that the said John Winnie, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He rushed at me while examining him shouting out I was a murderer and was with much difficulty prevented from attacking me and those around him. He yelled, fell on his knees and prayed. was quite beyond control

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife says he raved today about Heaven and that he was lost and that he was marching about in a furious and excited manner from the Establishment. He has been an inmate of a Lunatic Asylum.

Name and Medical Designation, A Greenhill Moffat L.F.P.S. L.M. L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode Motherwell

DATED this 28 day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 93.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) Lic Roy Col Phys Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Fever Hospital in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Winnie, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

A Tweedie Moffat

DATED this 28th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 93.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Institution Dumfries Asylum to receive therein John Winnie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Acting

Signature and Address Alexander Bryden Inspector of Poor, Dalziel

Date 29th December 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Richard Vary Campbell (1) Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway of having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Miller, Inspector of Poor, Dalziel, Lanark, Certificates under the hands of Robert D. Jack, and A Tweedie Moffat, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Winnie Fever Hospital, Motherwell, (a pauper) and that the said John Winnie, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Winnie as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize you to grant Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Winnie, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Thirtieth day of Decamber, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

R. Vary Campbell

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7187

John Winnie

Dalziel

Adm. 29 December 1893

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Dumfries & Galloway: *of* *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Muir, Inspector of Poor, Bothwell,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Russell or Norval, your Petitioner's (*) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Russell or Norval to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) James Muir

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty ninth (*) day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Russell or Norval.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 66 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Poor.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Mygate's Land, West End, Bellshill.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	— Do — Do — Do —
8. Length of time Insane,	More or less weak in mind for
9. Whether First Attack,	No. years.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	No.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	26 Feby 1872 & subsequently chargeable as a lunatic to the Parish of Hoxsoway.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not known.
13. Supposed Cause,	— Do. —
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bothwell
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26th December 1893.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daughter Mrs Neill at above address.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty ninth day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years. (*To be signed by the party applying*) James Muir Inspector of Poor. P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Cochrane Wilson,
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Wingate's Land, Bellshill / Lanark, in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Russell or Norval, pauper, Wingate's Land, Bellshill and that the said Margaret Russell or Norval is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She has a vacant expression of countenance, is incoherent, & imagines she sees men going to attack her.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Neil says she (the above Margaret Russell or Norval) is very restless at nights & requires to be constantly watched & keeps talking to men whom she imagines she sees.

Name and Medical Designation, Thos. C. Wilson, Med. Edin.

Place of Abode, Bellshill

DATED this twenty sixth day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Campbell Clark
being a (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkland, Bothwell / Lanark, in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Russell or Norval, from Wingate's Land, Bellshill, a pauper, and that the said Margaret Russell or Norval, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is feeble in mind, and in a state of melancholia so that her life is miserable from fear of men wanting to kill her. She imagines she hears voices saying so.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr. Neil, her daughter, states that she will not rest night or day, that she is quite indifferent whether she gets food or not, and that she is in a constant state of fear of injury

Name and Medical Designation, A. Campbell Clark M.D.

Place of Abode Kirkland Bothwell

DATED this twenty ninth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Cochrane M'Brown, being (1) Doctor of Medicine & Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Wright's Ld Bellsbank in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Margaret Russell or Norval, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thos C M'Brown. M.D. & L.R.C.S.

DATED this twenty eighth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries, ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Margaret Russell or Norval. to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address James Muir

Date 29th December 1893.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Richard Vary Campbell, Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) James Muir, Inspector of Poor Bothwell, Certificates under the hands of Thomas Cochrane M'Brown, and Archibald Campbell Clark, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Russell or Norval, Upper Ld Bellsbank Lanarkshire (pauper) and, that the said Margaret Russell or Norval is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Russell or Norval, as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Russell or Norval, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Thirtieth day of Deamber, One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.—

R. Vary Campbell

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7188

Margaret Russell or Norval

— Bothwell

Admr. 29 December 1893

No 7188